

**PLEDGE**

SEATING PRICE GUIDE  
**2025 V1**





## ***ABOUT PLEDGE CHAIRS***

Since our establishment in 1970, Pledge Chairs has maintained its position as a leading UK manufacturer of high-quality workplace seating.

Our commitment to excellence extends beyond mere assembly; we are a comprehensive manufacturer where our skilled engineers oversee every stage of production.

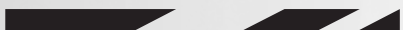
From design and development to in-house component manufacturing, including traditionally engineered steel components, crafted wooden carcasses, and bespoke customer-designed parts and products.

This integrated approach ensures exceptional value, consistent supply, and a distinctive design signature. Importantly, it also underscores our dedication to environmental responsibility. At Pledge, sustainability is central to our design philosophy. We carefully consider the environmental impact of each seating product throughout its life cycle, from raw material sourcing and production to end-of-life disposal and recycling.

Our diverse portfolio caters to a wide range of market sectors, applications, and status requirements, offering a cohesive design theme that allows for seamless integration across any organisation.

## ***PARTNERING FOR YOUR IDEAL WORKSPACE***

Our dedicated sales and design team is readily available to assist you in creating your optimal workspace. We provide comprehensive support, from sample selection and delivery to professional installation. We are eager to collaborate with you and bring your workspace vision to life.

**MADE IN BRITAIN**  


## INDEX



**SOFT SEATING** 001



**MODULAR SEATING** 038



**TASK SEATING** 072



**MEET SEATING** 102



**BEAM SEATING** 160



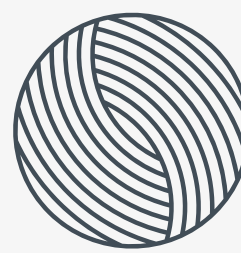
**COLLECTIONS** 174



**TABLES** 222



**POWER & DATA** 236



**APPENDIX** 244



## INDEX

### SOFT SEATING

BING 001  
BOX 003  
CORTADO 007  
CRISP 009  
FLOW 011  
HUB 013  
KOKO 015  
LARK 017  
ME, MYSELF & I 019  
NOVA 021  
SPIRIT LITE 023  
SPIRIT 025  
SPIRIT ROCKING 026  
SPIRIT LOUNGE 027  
TARGET 029  
TORO 031  
ZONE 033  
CUSHIONS 035

### MODULAR SEATING

DOLLY 039  
INTRO 041  
OPEN 049  
OPEN TECHNICAL 055  
POINT 057  
PONTOON 061  
POLKA 063  
TANDEM 067  
WAIT 069

### TASK SEATING

AIR 073  
ECLIPSE 077  
KIND MESH 079  
KIND TASK 081  
KIND EXECUTIVE 082  
MAY'B 083  
MODE 085  
PRO-ACTIV 087  
QUINTESSENTIAL 089  
TAS 091  
TOPAZ 093  
TOPAZ LITE 097

### MEET SEATING

ANA 103  
ARENA 109  
IKON 113  
JIB LITE 119  
KEY 121  
KIND MEET 123  
LA KENDÒ 129  
MIA 133  
PIMLICO 137  
VIBE 141  
BJÖRN 145  
FIJORD 149  
MILO<sup>NEW</sup> 151  
NATTA 155  
WIN 157

### BEAM SEATING

ANA BEAM 161  
IKON BEAM 163  
KIND BEAM 167  
MIA BEAM 169

### FENCE COLLECTION

FENCE BOOTH 177  
FENCE L&U 179  
FENCE LOUNGE 181  
FENCE POD 183  
FENCE SOFA 185  
FENCE STUDY 187

### FIFTEEN COLLECTION

FIFTEEN 191  
FIFTEEN CABANA 203  
FIFTEEN DINER 195  
FIFTEEN POD 199  
FIFTEEN TABLE 204  
FIFTEEN TECHNICAL 205

### HYDE COLLECTION

OPEN FRONT 209  
GLASS FRONT 210  
LOW BACK SEATING 211  
HIGH BACK SEATING 212  
TABLES 213

### SAY-BOX COLLECTION

TELEPHONE BOOTH 217  
MEETING BOOTH 219

### TABLES

BENNY 223  
CITY 227  
DOPPIO<sup>NEW</sup> 229  
LOGAN<sup>NEW</sup> 230  
MAST 231  
NATTA 233

### POWER & DATA

AIRCHARGE 237  
PHASE 238  
PIXEL 239  
PROTON 241  
PUMA 240

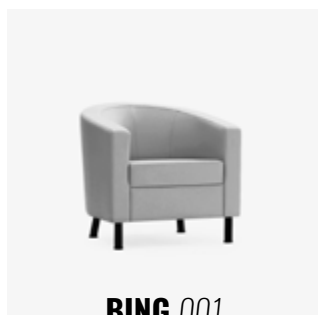
### APPENDIX

ORDERING 245  
CARE & MAINTENANCE 246  
ENVIRONMENT 247  
FABRICS 249  
ADVICE 253  
TECHNICAL 255  
STANDARDS 254  
TERMS & CONDITIONS 257

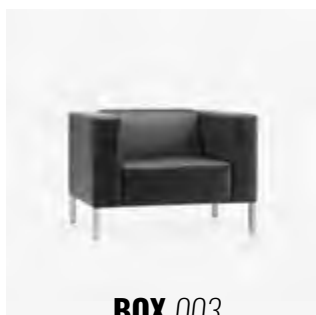
# SOFT SEATING



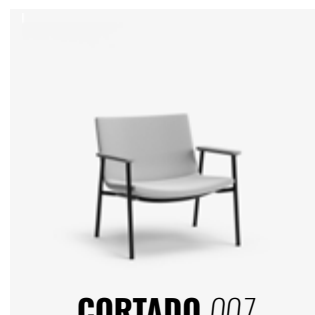
PLEDGE



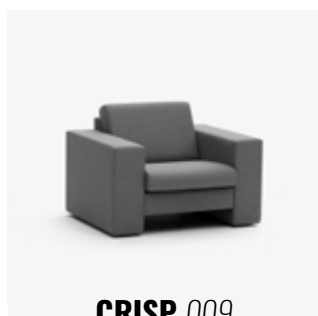
**BING** 001



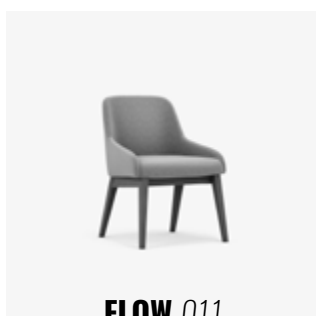
**BOX** 003



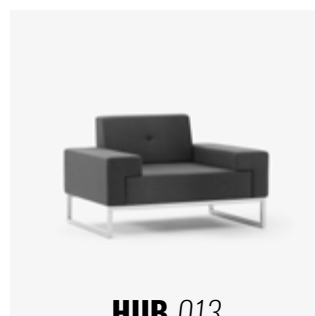
**CORTADO** 007



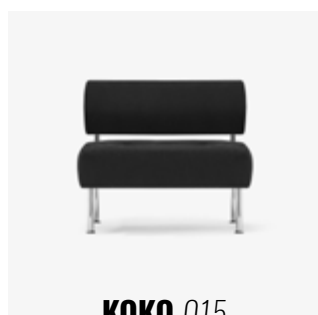
**CRISP** 009



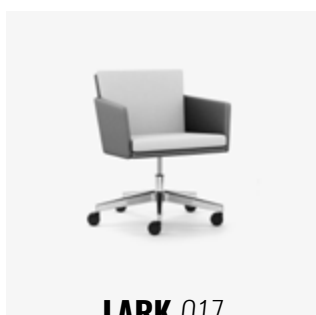
**FLOW** 011



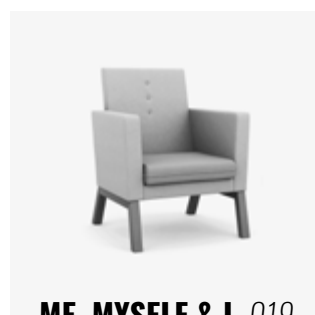
**HUB** 013



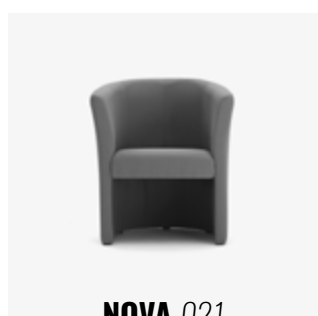
**KOKO** 015



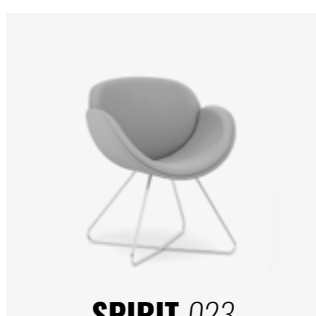
**LARK** 017



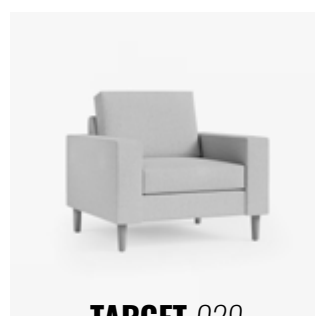
**ME, MYSELF & I** 019



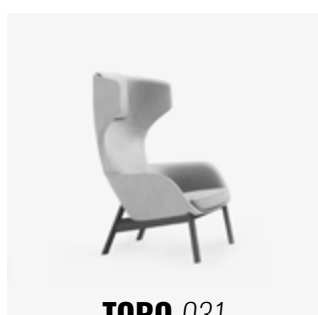
**NOVA** 021



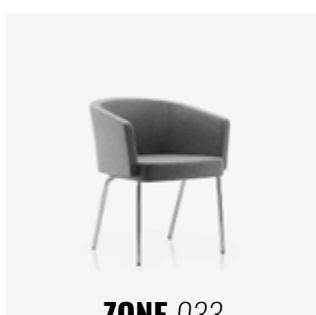
**SPIRIT** 023



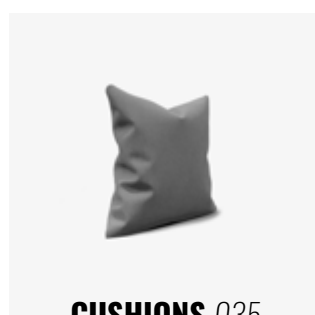
**TARGET** 029



**TORO** 031



**ZONE** 033



**CUSHIONS** 035



MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



# BING

Neat & desirable modern tub chair



| CODE        | BN-1                                                      | BN-2                                                           |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Chrome legs | Two seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Chrome legs |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 849       | 1296      |
| GP1          | 889       | 1352      |
| GP2          | 930       | 1435      |
| GP3          | 1005      | 1551      |
| GP4          | 1103      | 1707      |
| GP5          | 1155      | 1787      |
| GP6          | 1278      | 1981      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1486      | 2498      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1887      | 3222      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2285      | 3776      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**C** Chrome

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
-£55



**W** White  
-£55



**CR** Pebble Grey  
-£55



**PK** Pink  
-£55



**BL** Blue  
-£55



**GR** Green  
-£55



**BRZ** Bronze  
-£55



**P** Silver  
-£55

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 700                                             | 700              |
| Overall Width                          | 750                                             | 1420             |
| Overall Depth                          | 710                                             | 710              |
| Seat Height                            | 440                                             | 440              |
| Seat Depth                             | 500                                             | 500              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 19.2                                            | 38.2             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 8% Estimated<br>98%                             |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Deca - Decadent



# BING

*Neat & desirable modern tub chair*



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





# BOX

Representing function and design



| CODE        | BX1*                                                                               | BX2*                                                                        | BX3*                                                                          |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Two seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>Four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Three seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>Four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1041      | 1372      | 1719      |
| GP1          | 4072      | 1415      | 1773      |
| GP2          | 1219      | 1610      | 2012      |
| GP3          | 1363      | 1798      | 2249      |
| GP4          | 1486      | 1962      | 2450      |
| GP5          | 1662      | 2196      | 2746      |
| GP6          | 1936      | 2560      | 3199      |
| L1 (Leather) | 2290      | 3023      | 3778      |
| L2 (Leather) | 3159      | 4167      | 5209      |
| L3 (Leather) | 3672      | 4811      | 6045      |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**P** Silver

**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**GR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£156

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 730                  | 730              | 730              |
| Overall Width                          | 930                  | 1530             | 2130             |
| Overall Depth                          | 750                  | 750              | 750              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                  | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 490                  | 490              | 490              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 38.7                 | 49.6             | 64.3             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 12% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **B** Black finish

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Highland - Gold





# BOX

Representing function and design



| CODE        | BXC1                                              | BXC2                                                                                  | BXC3                                             | BXC4                                                                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Square stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden feet* | Square stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>75 mm castors<br>Suitable for all floor surfaces | Round stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden feet* | Round stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>75 mm castors<br>Suitable for all floor surfaces |
|             | CS Castors +£237                                  |                                                                                       | CS Castors +£237                                 |                                                                                      |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 216       | 331       | 216       | 331       |
| GP1          | 222       | 336       | 222       | 336       |
| GP2          | 237       | 350       | 237       | 350       |
| GP3          | 265       | 380       | 265       | 380       |
| GP4          | 302       | 414       | 302       | 414       |
| GP5          | 332       | 446       | 332       | 446       |
| GP6          | 402       | 519       | 402       | 519       |
| L1 (Leather) | 447       | 560       | 447       | 560       |
| L2 (Leather) | 615       | 731       | 615       | 731       |
| L3 (Leather) | 738       | 853       | 738       | 853       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



NT Natural

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



GR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£52

### Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak  
+£0



WL Walnut  
+£0



BK Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 470              | 510              | 470              | 510              |
| Overall Width      | 440              | 440              | 500              | 500              |
| Overall Depth      | 440              | 440              | 500              | 500              |
| Seat Height        | 470              | 510              | 470              | 510              |
| Seat Depth         | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 8.2              | 8.2              | 8.2              | 8.2              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 10% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Our standard finish is Natural frames covered with a clear lacquer representing oak.

This finish should not be considered a match to any oak product, and samples should be requested first if matching is required.

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



# BOX

Representing function and design



| CODE        | BXT3*                                                                                  | BXT4*                                                                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Coffee table<br>MFC wooden top<br>480 X 480 mm<br>Pedestal base<br>Satin silver finish | Coffee table<br>MFC wooden top<br>680 X 680 mm<br>Pedestal base<br>Satin silver finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 550       | 651       |
| GP1          | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**GR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**WHT** White  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                              | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 400                                                           | 400              |
| Overall Width                          | 480                                                           | 680              |
| Overall Depth                          | 480                                                           | 680              |
| Top Width                              | 480                                                           | 680              |
| Top Depth                              | 480                                                           | 680              |
| Top Thickness                          | 25                                                            | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 10                                                            | 12               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 10% Estimated<br>98%                                          |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * Product image shown with <b>WLT</b> Walnut table top finish |                  |



# BOX

*Representing function and design*





# CORTADO

New cafe breakout seating



| CODE        | CDT01                                                                           | CTD03*                                                                     | CTD05                                                                                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Lounge chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Metal sled base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Lounge chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Ash wooden leg base<br>Natural finish | Lounge chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Ash wooden arm pads<br>Metal leg base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 635       | 861       | 741       |
| GP1          | 698       | 964       | 816       |
| GP2          | 797       | 1042      | 896       |
| GP3          | 882       | 1146      | 987       |
| GP4          | 947       | 1251      | 1084      |
| GP5          | 1038      | 1388      | 1193      |
| GP6          | 1218      | 1553      | 1289      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1364      | 1738      | 1417      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1680      | 2081      | 1763      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1888      | 2308      | 1994      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black



**NT** Natural

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White

+£0



**GR** Pebble Grey\*\*\*

+£0



**PK** Pink\*\*\*

+£0



**BL** Blue\*\*\*

+£0



**GR** Green\*\*\*

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze\*\*\*

+£0



**P** Silver

+£0



**C** Chrome

+£64

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**O** Oak

+£0



**WL** Walnut

+£0



**BK** Black

+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 750              | 750              | 750              |
| Overall Width  | 700              | 700              | 790              |
| Overall Depth  | 770              | 770              | 770              |
| Seat Height    | 370**            | 370**            | 370**            |
| Seat Depth     | 480              | 480              | 480              |

|              |    |    |    |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 11 | 11 | 11 |
|--------------|----|----|----|

|                                        |                      |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **O** Oak stain finish

\*\* Measurement from the front edge

\*\*\* Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth |
|------------|---------------------------|



# CORTADO

New cafe breakout seating



| CODE        | CDT02                                                                           | CTD04*                                                                     | CTD06                                                                                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Lounge bench<br>Fully upholstered<br>Metal sled base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Lounge bench<br>Fully upholstered<br>Ash wooden leg base<br>Natural finish | Lounge bench<br>Fully upholstered<br>Ash wooden arm pads<br>Metal leg base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1270      | 1487      | 1303      |
| GP1          | 1395      | 1636      | 1433      |
| GP2          | 1617      | 1799      | 1644      |
| GP3          | 1809      | 1979      | 1838      |
| GP4          | 1947      | 2177      | 1980      |
| GP5          | 2167      | 2393      | 2275      |
| GP6          | 2499      | 2633      | 2606      |
| L1 (Leather) | 2799      | 2940      | 2867      |
| L2 (Leather) | 3624      | 3906      | 3886      |
| L3 (Leather) | 4037      | 4397      | 4399      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black



**NT** Natural Stain

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White

+£0



**GR** Pebble Grey\*\*\*

+£0



**PK** Pink\*\*\*

+£0



**BL** Blue\*\*\*

+£0



**GR** Green\*\*\*

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze\*\*\*

+£0



**P** Silver

+£0



**C** Chrome

+£64

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**O** Oak

+£0



**WL** Walnut

+£0



**BK** Black

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 750                  | 750              | 750              |
| Overall Width                          | 1400                 | 1400             | 1490             |
| Overall Depth                          | 770                  | 770              | 770              |
| Seat Height                            | 370**                | 370**            | 370**            |
| Seat Depth                             | 480                  | 480              | 480              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 19                   | 19               | 19               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **O** Oak stain finish

\*\* Measurement from the front edge

\*\*\* Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames

## UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth





# CRISP

Timeless design and superior comfort



| CODE        | CR-1                                                                                             | CR-2                                                                                         | CR-3                                                                                         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Double seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Treble seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides |

**NB.** A choice of Aircharge, Pixel and Proton power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 796       | 1170      | 1601      |
| GP1          | 884       | 1304      | 1789      |
| GP2          | 1013      | 1508      | 2078      |
| GP3          | 1142      | 1712      | 2363      |
| GP4          | 1317      | 1983      | 2745      |
| GP5          | 1404      | 2117      | 2933      |
| GP6          | 1624      | 2455      | 3409      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1821      | 2959      | 3697      |
| L2 (Leather) | 2444      | 4021      | 4983      |
| L3 (Leather) | 3104      | 4965      | 6330      |

## OPTIONS

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 760                                             | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width                          | 1000                                            | 1600             | 2200             |
| Overall Depth                          | 830                                             | 830              | 830              |
| Seat Height                            | 410                                             | 410              | 410              |
| Seat Depth                             | 460                                             | 460              | 460              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 21.6                                            | 43.1             | 52.1             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98%                             |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge |                  |                  |

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Orange: Remix 2 - 653 |
|------------|-----------------------|



# CRISP

Timeless design and superior comfort



NATTA TABLE



Page 233



# FLOW

Subtle and understated upholstered chair



| CODE        | FW14B                                                         | FW16W*                                              | FW30C**                                                                                        | FW31W*                                                                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Four leg chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Four leg chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden frame | Raised base chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Polished aluminium raised base<br>Swivel with glides | Raised base chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden raised four star base<br>Swivel |

**BK** Black raised base +£0

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 553       | 807       | 765       | 893       |
| GP1          | 577       | 831       | 789       | 917       |
| GP2          | 620       | 874       | 832       | 960       |
| GP3          | 658       | 912       | 870       | 998       |
| GP4          | 683       | 937       | 895       | 1023      |
| GP5          | 723       | 977       | 935       | 1063      |
| GP6          | 788       | 1042      | 1000      | 1128      |
| L1 (Leather) | 856       | 1110      | 1068      | 1196      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1065      | 1319      | 1277      | 1405      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1270      | 1524      | 1482      | 1610      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black



**NT** Natural



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



Polished



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£67

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**BK** Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 780                   | 780              | 780              | 780              |
| Overall Width                          | 680                   | 680              | 680              | 680              |
| Overall Depth                          | 620                   | 620              | 620              | 620              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                   | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 460                   | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 13                    | 13               | 13.6             | 13.6             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>100% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut stain finish

\*\* Product image shown with **B** Black Raised Base option

## UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



# FLOW

Subtle and understated upholstered chair



| CODE        | FW44B                                                         | FW46W*                                              | FW40C**                                                                                        | FW41W*                                                                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Four leg chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Four leg chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden frame | Raised base chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Polished aluminium raised base<br>Swivel with glides | Raised base chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden raised four star base<br>Swivel |

**BK** Black raised base +£0

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 602       | 856       | 814       | 942       |
| GP1          | 626       | 880       | 838       | 966       |
| GP2          | 670       | 924       | 882       | 1010      |
| GP3          | 711       | 965       | 923       | 1051      |
| GP4          | 739       | 993       | 951       | 1079      |
| GP5          | 781       | 1035      | 993       | 1121      |
| GP6          | 847       | 1101      | 1059      | 1187      |
| L1 (Leather) | 943       | 1197      | 1155      | 1283      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1165      | 1419      | 1377      | 1505      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1383      | 1637      | 1595      | 1723      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black



**NT** Natural



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



Polished



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£67

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**BK** Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 780              | 780              | 780              | 780              |
| Overall Width             | 680              | 680              | 680              | 680              |
| Overall Depth             | 620              | 620              | 620              | 620              |
| Seat Height               | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                | 460              | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 13               | 13               | 13.6             | 13.6             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 25% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 100%             |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **WL** Walnut stain finish

\*\* Product image shown with **B** Black Raised Base option

## UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth





# HUB

Comfortable and relaxing landscape seating



| CODE        | HUB-1*                                                                                                     | HUB-2*                                                                                                             | HUB-3*                                                                                                             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Lounge armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Matching button detail<br>Steel under frame<br>Satin silver finish | Lounge double seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>Matching button detail<br>Steel under frame<br>Satin silver finish | Lounge treble seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>Matching button detail<br>Steel under frame<br>Satin silver finish |
|             | <b>C</b> Chrome +£384                                                                                      | <b>C</b> Chrome +£485                                                                                              | <b>C</b> Chrome +£945                                                                                              |
|             | <b>NB.</b> A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242         |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1201      | 1840      | 2479      |
| GP1          | 1224      | 1866      | 2512      |
| GP2          | 1335      | 2044      | 2758      |
| GP3          | 1454      | 2241      | 3054      |
| GP4          | 1639      | 2418      | 3448      |
| GP5          | 1731      | 2678      | 3643      |
| GP6          | 1962      | 3041      | 4133      |
| L1 (Leather) | 2745      | 3497      | 4991      |
| L2 (Leather) | 3810      | 4829      | 6987      |
| L3 (Leather) | 4521      | 5709      | 8240      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 800                  | 800              | 800              |
| Overall Width                          | 1230                 | 1930             | 2630             |
| Overall Depth                          | 870                  | 870              | 870              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                  | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 650                  | 650              | 650              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 48.4                 | 63.7             | 77.5             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 20% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **B** Black finish

\*\* The hub range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a leather group 1 where leather is required.

Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details.

\*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Blazer - Earlscliffe





# HUB

Comfortable and relaxing landscape seating



| CODE               | HUB-22*                                                                                            | HUB-23*                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | Lounge double seat bench<br>Fully upholstered<br>Steel under frame<br>Satin silver finish          | Lounge treble seat bench<br>Fully upholstered<br>Steel under frame<br>Satin silver finish |
|                    | <b>C</b> Chrome +£485                                                                              | <b>C</b> Chrome +£945                                                                     |
|                    | <b>NB.</b> A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                                                                           |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1531      | 1741      |
| GP1          | 1551      | 1766      |
| GP2          | 1688      | 1916      |
| GP3          | 1843      | 2087      |
| GP4          | 2052      | 2318      |
| GP5          | 2157      | 2432      |
| GP6          | 2415      | 2716      |
| L1 (Leather) | 3026      | 3268      |
| L2 (Leather) | 4131      | 4277      |
| L3 (Leather) | 4946      | 5094      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome

| DIMENSIONS                                           | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                                       | 560                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 560              |
| Overall Width                                        | 1930                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2630             |
| Overall Depth                                        | 870                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 870              |
| Seat Height                                          | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 430              |
| Seat Depth                                           | 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 650              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                                  | 63.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 77.5             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b><br><b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 20% Estimated<br>98%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>                                 | <p>* Product image shown with <b>B</b> Black finish</p> <p>** The hub range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a leather group 1 where leather is required.<br/>Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details.</p> <p>*** <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge</p> |                  |
| <b>UPHOLSTERY</b>                                    | Pink: Blazer - Earlscliffe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |



# KOKO

Subtle curves and elevated backrest



| CODE        | KK02                                                                            | KK05                                                                         | KK08                                                                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat bench with back<br>Elevated back<br>Four leg frame<br>Chrome finish | Two seat bench with back<br>Elevated back<br>Four leg frame<br>Chrome finish | Three seat bench with back<br>Elevated back<br>Four leg frame<br>Chrome finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 626       | 820       | 1040      |
| GP1          | 642       | 854       | 1085      |
| GP2          | 693       | 938       | 1203      |
| GP3          | 760       | 1043      | 1345      |
| GP4          | 814       | 1137      | 1475      |
| GP5          | 848       | 1195      | 1553      |
| GP6          | 934       | 1333      | 1748      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1186      | 1807      | 2097      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1520      | 2383      | 2743      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1744      | 2733      | 3274      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



C Chrome

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



P Silver  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 780                                      | 780              | 780              |
| Overall Width                          | 720                                      | 1220             | 1720             |
| Overall Depth                          | 660                                      | 660              | 660              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                                      | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 510                                      | 510              | 510              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 19                                       | 29.4             | 57               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>98%                     |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Urban - Living



# KOKO

Subtle curves and elevated backrest



| CODE        | KK03                                                                     | KK06                                                                         | KK09                                                                           |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat armchair<br>Elevated back<br>Four leg frame<br>Chrome finish | Two seat bench with arms<br>Elevated back<br>Four leg frame<br>Chrome finish | Three seat bench with arms<br>Elevated back<br>Four leg frame<br>Chrome finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 738       | 957       | 1179      |
| GP1          | 763       | 992       | 1260      |
| GP2          | 853       | 1106      | 1411      |
| GP3          | 935       | 1215      | 1556      |
| GP4          | 1003      | 1307      | 1676      |
| GP5          | 1049      | 1370      | 1759      |
| GP6          | 1168      | 1527      | 1967      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1370      | 1737      | 2526      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1756      | 2220      | 3306      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2063      | 2625      | 3836      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



C Chrome

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



P Silver  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 780                                      | 780              | 780              |
| Overall Width                          | 720                                      | 1220             | 1720             |
| Overall Depth                          | 660                                      | 660              | 660              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                                      | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 510                                      | 510              | 510              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 28                                       | 46               | 69               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>95%                     |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Urban - Living



# LARK

Elegant and sophisticated armchair



| CODE        | LRK-02                                                                       | LRK-04                                                                                                                                | LRK-12*                                    | LRK-S1**                                            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Upholstered chair<br>Polished aluminium four star base<br>Swivel with glides | Upholstered chair<br>Height adjustable swivel mechanism<br>Chrome gas lift<br>Polished aluminium five star base<br>65 mm hard castors | Upholstered chair<br>Four leg wooden frame | Four leg stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>Chrome frame |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 605       | 562       | 751       | 436       |
| GP1          | 641       | 596       | 785       | 446       |
| GP2          | 701       | 957       | 846       | 465       |
| GP3          | 756       | 712       | 900       | 481       |
| GP4          | 792       | 748       | 936       | 510       |
| GP5          | 853       | 810       | 997       | 525       |
| GP6          | 946       | 901       | 1089      | 562       |
| L1 (Leather) | 977       | 932       | 1121      | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | 1261      | 1216      | 1405      | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | 1450      | 1406      | 1595      | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**C** Chrome



**NT** Natural

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: LRK-S1



**B** Black

+£0



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0



**P** Silver

+£0

### Optional wood stain finishes: LRK-12



**O** Oak

+£0



**WL** Walnut

+£0



**BK** Black

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 800                  | 800              | 800              | 950              |
| Overall Width                          | 640                  | 640              | 640              | 530              |
| Overall Depth                          | 580                  | 680              | 580              | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 470                  | 430-550          | 470              | -                |
| Seat Depth                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 16                   | 16               | 15               | 7.5              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product Image shown with **WL** Walnut stain finish

\*\* Product image shown with **B** Black finish

\*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Navy:





# LARK

*Elegant and sophisticated armcha*



DOPPIO TABLE



Page 229





# ME, MYSELF & I

Relaxed and collective seating solution



| CODE        | MMI-01                                                                     | MMI-02                                                                        | MMI-03                                                                      | MMI-12                                                                                 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Upholstered chair<br>Low back<br>Upholstered arms<br>Wooden four leg frame | Upholstered chair<br>Medium back<br>Upholstered arms<br>Wooden four leg frame | Upholstered chair<br>High back<br>Upholstered arms<br>Wooden four leg frame | Two seat upholstered chair<br>Medium back<br>Upholstered arms<br>Wooden four leg frame |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 704       | 723       | 755       | 946       |
| GP1          | 763       | 785       | 817       | 1040      |
| GP2          | 867       | 888       | 924       | 1210      |
| GP3          | 956       | 982       | 1018      | 1356      |
| GP4          | 1019      | 1046      | 1085      | 1461      |
| GP5          | 1122      | 1152      | 1195      | 1628      |
| GP6          | 1275      | 1311      | 1354      | 1881      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1514      | 1514      | 1578      | 1989      |
| L2 (Leather) | 2055      | 2055      | 2137      | 2725      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2415      | 2415      | 2506      | 3214      |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**NT** Natural

**Optional** wood stain finishes:



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**BK** Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                          | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 750                                                                                                                                                                       | 850              | 950              | 850              |
| Overall Width                          | 780                                                                                                                                                                       | 780              | 780              | 1290             |
| Overall Depth                          | 700                                                                                                                                                                       | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| Seat Height                            | 440                                                                                                                                                                       | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth                             | 500                                                                                                                                                                       | 500              | 500              | 500              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 20                                                                                                                                                                        | 21               | 22               | 26               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98%                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery option, for Me, Myself & I features arms, back and seat piping in the first colour with the seat cushion and buttons in the second colour |                  |                  |                  |



# ME, MYSELF & I

*Relaxed and collective seating solution*



**NATTA TABLE**



Page 233



# NOVA

Contemporary styling with elegance



| CODE        | NV01                                                                                    | NV02                                                                                    | NV03                                                                                  | NV04                                                                                  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single tub<br>Closed front<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon glides | Double tub<br>Closed front<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon glides | Single tub<br>Open front<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon glides | Double tub<br>Open front<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon glides |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 532       | 879       | 521       | 892       |
| GP1          | 574       | 922       | 559       | 937       |
| GP2          | 637       | 1013      | 636       | 1035      |
| GP3          | 706       | 1080      | 722       | 1134      |
| GP4          | 781       | 1240      | 817       | 1264      |
| GP5          | 850       | 1334      | 872       | 1334      |
| GP6          | 990       | 1575      | 1044      | 1527      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1150      | 1846      | 1186      | 1962      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1556      | 2526      | 1589      | 2551      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1888      | 3038      | 1963      | 3104      |

## OPTIONS

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 800                                      | 800              | 780              | 780              |
| Overall Width                          | 710                                      | 1310             | 680              | 1270             |
| Overall Depth                          | 630                                      | 630              | 600              | 600              |
| Seat Height                            | 490                                      | 490              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 490                                      | 490              | 500              | 500              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 19.3                                     | 27.8             | 19               | 27.5             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98%                      |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge |                  |                  |                  |

UPHOLSTERY Blue: Aquarius - Porcelain



# NOVA

Contemporary styling with elegance



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





# SPIRIT LITE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



| CODE        | STL1C                                                                     | STL2C                                 | STL3C                                               | STS1C                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fully upholstered<br>Polished aluminium 4 star base<br>Swivel with glides | Fully upholstered<br>Chrome wire base | Fully upholstered<br>Chrome pedestal base<br>Swivel | Fully upholstered<br>Four leg stool<br>Chrome frame |

**5S** Polished 5 star base with castors  
including chrome gas lift -£41

**5S/AU** Polished 5 star base with glides  
including memory return gas lift and height  
adjustment +£70

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 648       | 588       | 714       | 591       |
| GP1          | 676       | 616       | 742       | 604       |
| GP2          | 716       | 656       | 782       | 626       |
| GP3          | 753       | 693       | 819       | 657       |
| GP4          | 810       | 750       | 876       | 697       |
| GP5          | 834       | 774       | 900       | 725       |
| GP6          | 901       | 841       | 967       | 796       |
| L1 (Leather) | 1225      | 1165      | 1291      | 1077      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1496      | 1436      | 1562      | 1356      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1687      | 1627      | 1753      | 1532      |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finishes:



**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes: STL3C & STS1C only



| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 810              | 810              | 810              | 1080             |
| Overall Width  | 570              | 570              | 570              | 490              |
| Overall Depth  | 680              | 680              | 680              | 490              |
| Seat Height    | 440              | 440              | 440              | 790              |
| Seat Depth     | 480              | 480              | 480              | 430              |

| WEIGHT (KGS) | 13.6 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 8 |
|--------------|------|------|------|---|
|--------------|------|------|------|---|

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|

**PRODUCT NOTES** \* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Main Line Flax - Alpertone





# SPIRIT LITE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



| CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STL1C-HR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | STL2C-HR                                            | STL3C-HR                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fully upholstered with headrest<br>Polished aluminium 4 star base<br>Swivel with glides<br><br><b>5S</b> Polished 5 star base with castors<br>including chrome gas lift -£41<br><br><b>5S/AU</b> Polished 5 star base with glides<br>including memory return gas lift and height<br>adjustment +£70 | Fully upholstered with headrest<br>Chrome wire base | Fully upholstered with headrest<br>Chrome pedestal base<br>Swivel |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PRICE (£)                                           | PRICE (£)                                                         |
| GP0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 696                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 636                                                 | 762                                                               |
| GP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 725                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 665                                                 | 791                                                               |
| GP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 773                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 713                                                 | 839                                                               |
| GP3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 819                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 759                                                 | 885                                                               |
| GP4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 820                                                 | 946                                                               |
| GP5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 909                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 849                                                 | 975                                                               |
| GP6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 990                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 930                                                 | 1056                                                              |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1235                                                | 1361                                                              |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1583                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1523                                                | 1649                                                              |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1764                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1704                                                | 1830                                                              |
| OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Standard finishes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                   |
| Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: STL2C-HR only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                   |
| <div><div><div>C Chrome</div></div><div><div>Polished</div></div><div><div>B Black<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>W White<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>CR Pebble Grey<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>PK Pink<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>BL Blue<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>GR Green<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>BRZ Bronze<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>P Silver<br/>+£0</div></div></div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                   |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                    | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                  |
| Overall Height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1000                                                | 1000                                                              |
| Overall Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 570                                                 | 570                                                               |
| Overall Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 680                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 680                                                 | 680                                                               |
| Seat Height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 440                                                 | 440                                                               |
| Seat Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 480                                                 | 480                                                               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15.4                                                | 27.6                                                              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15% Estimated<br>98%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |                                                                   |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | * <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                   |

## UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Main Line Flax - Alperton



# SPIRIT

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



| CODE        | ST1C*                                                                     | ST2C*                                 | ST3C*                                               | ST11C                                                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fully upholstered<br>Polished aluminium 4 star base<br>Swivel with glides | Fully upholstered<br>Chrome wire base | Fully upholstered<br>Chrome pedestal base<br>Swivel | Coffee table<br>Laminated table top<br>Chrome wire base |

**5S** Polished 5 star base with castors  
including chrome gas lift -£41

**NB.** Fabric suitability for Spirit chairs on page 253

**5S/AU** Polished 5 star base with glides  
including memory return gas lift and height  
adjustment +£68

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 797       | 737       | 863       | 348       |
| GP1          | 830       | 770       | 896       | -         |
| GP2          | 869       | 809       | 935       | -         |
| GP3          | 938       | 878       | 1004      | -         |
| GP4          | 1027      | 967       | 1093      | -         |
| GP5          | 1079      | 1019      | 1145      | -         |
| GP6          | 1182      | 1122      | 1248      | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | 1388      | 1328      | 1454      | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | 1801      | 1741      | 1867      | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | 2076      | 2016      | 2142      | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**C** Chrome



Polished

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: ST2C & ST11C only



**B** Black

-£63



**W** White

-£63



**CR** Pebble Grey

-£63



**PK** Pink

-£63



**BL** Blue

-£63



**GR** Green

-£63



**BRZ** Bronze

-£63



**P** Silver

-£63

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**WHT** White

+£0



**BKT** Black

+£0



**LOT** Light Oak

+£0



**WLT** Walnut

+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 840              | 840              | 840              | 420              |
| Overall Width  | 640              | 640              | 640              | 680              |
| Overall Depth  | 680              | 680              | 680              | 680              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 450              | 450              | -                |
| Seat Depth     | 480              | 480              | 480              | -                |

|                     |      |    |      |      |
|---------------------|------|----|------|------|
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b> | 16.7 | 17 | 29.4 | 12.5 |
|---------------------|------|----|------|------|

|                           |               |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 15% Estimated |  |  |  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%           |  |  |  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model, Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 253.  
We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



# SPIRIT ROCKING

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



| CODE        | STLR1B                                                     | STR1B*                                                     | STLR1B-HR                                                                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fully upholstered<br>Black wire base<br>Oak wooden runners | Fully upholstered<br>Black wire base<br>Oak wooden runners | Fully upholstered with headrest<br>Black wire base<br>Oak wooden runners |

NB. Fabric suitability for Spirit chairs on page 253

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 822       | 967       | 906       |
| GP1          | 848       | 1002      | 938       |
| GP2          | 890       | 1042      | 991       |
| GP3          | 929       | 1115      | 1041      |
| GP4          | 988       | 1203      | 1106      |
| GP5          | 1014      | 1260      | 1139      |
| GP6          | 1085      | 1365      | 1229      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1422      | 1557      | 1559      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1704      | 1859      | 1873      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1901      | 2112      | 2069      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black



**O** Oak

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£80

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 790                  | 820              | 1000             |
| Overall Width                          | 610                  | 680              | 610              |
| Overall Depth                          | 770                  | 770              | 770              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                  | 440              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 490                  | 490              | 490              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 15.4                 | 18.5             | 16.4             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 10% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model. Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 253.

We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



# SPIRIT LOUNGE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



| CODE        | SL21C                                                                                              | SL21W*                                                                            | SL23P**                                                        | STL-1W*                                                                    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Mid Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Swivel With Glides | Mid Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Raised 4 Star Base<br>Swivel | Mid Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Wire Base | Coffee Table<br>Round Top<br>White MFC Top<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base |

**B** Black raised base +£0

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 939       | 1061      | 882       | 580       |
| GP1          | 974       | 1096      | 917       | -         |
| GP2          | 1023      | 1145      | 966       | -         |
| GP3          | 1072      | 1194      | 1015      | -         |
| GP4          | 1141      | 1263      | 1084      | -         |
| GP5          | 1172      | 1294      | 1115      | -         |
| GP6          | 1255      | 1377      | 1198      | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | 1434      | 1556      | 1377      | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | 1722      | 1844      | 1665      | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | 1913      | 2035      | 1856      | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: SL23P only



### Optional wood stain finishes:



### Optional MFC table top finishes:



| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 870              | 870              | 870              | 360              |
| Overall Width  | 620              | 620              | 620              | 800              |
| Overall Depth  | 730              | 730              | 730              | 800              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 450              | 450              | -                |
| Seat Depth     | 500              | 500              | 500              | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)   | 18               | 18               | 18               | 14               |

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|

## PRODUCT NOTES

- \* Product image shown with **BK** Black stain finish
- \*\* Product image shown with **B** Black finish
- \*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Mocha: X2 - Geometry





# SPIRIT LOUNGE

Innovative design leading to inspiring breakout areas



| CODE        | SL22C                                                                                               | SL22W*                                                                             | SL24P**                                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Full back lounge chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Polished aluminium 4 star base<br>Swivel with glides | Full back lounge chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden raised 4 star base<br>Swivel | Full back lounge chair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver wire base |

**B** Black raised base +£0

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1195      | 1317      | 1138      |
| GP1          | 1244      | 1366      | 1187      |
| GP2          | 1318      | 1440      | 1261      |
| GP3          | 1393      | 1515      | 1336      |
| GP4          | 1493      | 1615      | 1436      |
| GP5          | 1542      | 1664      | 1485      |
| GP6          | 1668      | 1790      | 1611      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1935      | 2057      | 1878      |
| L2 (Leather) | 2369      | 2491      | 2312      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2656      | 2778      | 2599      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**NT** Natural



**P** Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: SL24P



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



Polished



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£63

### Optional wooden stain finishes:



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1200                 | 1200             | 1200             |
| Overall Width                          | 620                  | 620              | 620              |
| Overall Depth                          | 730                  | 730              | 730              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                  | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 500                  | 500              | 500              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 20                   | 20               | 20               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **BK** Black stain finish

\*\* Product image shown with **B** Black finish

\*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Mocha: X2 - Geometry



# TARGET

Add a touch of class to any workspace



| CODE        | TG-1*                                                                                                     | TG-2*                                                                                              | TG-3*                                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black metal legs (RAL 9011) | Two seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black metal legs (RAL 9011) | Three seat sofa<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black metal legs (RAL 9011) |

NB. A choice of Aircharge, Pixel and Proton power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 727       | 1050      | 1442      |
| GP1          | 811       | 1175      | 1619      |
| GP2          | 935       | 1367      | 1890      |
| GP3          | 1055      | 1560      | 2160      |
| GP4          | 1220      | 1815      | 2517      |
| GP5          | 1301      | 1943      | 2698      |
| GP6          | 1508      | 2262      | 3145      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1694      | 2736      | 3417      |
| L2 (Leather) | 2281      | 3737      | 4628      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2904      | 4626      | 5899      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£25

### Optional wooden stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£164



**O** Oak  
+£164



**WL** Walnut  
+£164



**BK** Black  
+£164

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 800                 | 800              | 800              |
| Overall Width                          | 900                 | 1500             | 2100             |
| Overall Depth                          | 800                 | 800              | 800              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                 | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 490                 | 490              | 490              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 36                  | 45               | 54               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **O** Oak stain wooden finish

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

### UPHOLSTERY

Cream: Quest - Barnacle

# TARGET

*Add a touch of class to any workspace*



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





# TORO

Timeless and sophisticated design



| CODE        | TOR01                                                                                      | TOR03                                                                                | TOR05*                                                                            | TOR07*                                                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Low back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Four star swivel base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Low back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Sled frame base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Low back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden leg base<br>Natural stain finish | Low back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden four star base<br>Natural stain finish |

NB. Fabric suitability for Toro chairs on page 253

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1229      | 1229      | 1545      | 1329      |
| GP1          | 1290      | 1290      | 1606      | 1390      |
| GP2          | 1341      | 1341      | 1658      | 1441      |
| GP3          | 1394      | 1394      | 1711      | 1493      |
| GP4          | 1436      | 1436      | 1753      | 1536      |
| GP5          | 1480      | 1480      | 1796      | 1580      |
| GP6          | 1556      | 1556      | 1872      | 1656      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1664      | 1664      | 1981      | 1764      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1864      | 1864      | 2180      | 1964      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1956      | 1956      | 2289      | 2056      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



NT Natural

B Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: TOR03 only



W White

+£0

CR Pebble Grey

+£0

PK Pink

+£0

GR Green

+£0

BL Blue

+£0

BRZ Bronze

+£0

P Silver

+£0

C Chrome

+£65

### Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak

+£0

WL Walnut

+£0

BK Black

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 800                 | 800              | 800              | 800              |
| Overall Width                          | 760                 | 760              | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Depth                          | 850                 | 850              | 850              | 850              |
| Seat Height                            | 400                 | 400              | 400              | 400              |
| Seat Depth                             | 500                 | 500              | 500              | 500              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 17                  | 17               | 17               | 17               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with WL Walnut stain finish

\*\* Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Sumi - Yokote



# TORO

Timeless and sophisticated design



| CODE        | TOR02*                                                                                           | TOR04*                                                                                     | TOR06*                                                                                  | TOR08*                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | High wing back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Four star swivel base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | High wing back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Sled frame base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | High wing back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden leg base<br>Natural stain finish | High wing back armchair<br>Fully upholstered<br>Wooden four star base<br>Natural stain finish |

NB. Fabric suitability for Toro chairs on page 253

|                            | GP0       | GP1 | GP2       | GP3 | GP4 | GP5       | GP6 | L1  | L2        | L3  |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|
| TOR-HR Detachable headrest | 102       | 105 | 112       | 117 | 124 | 131       | 141 | 149 | 170       | 196 |
| FABRIC GROUP               | PRICE (£) |     | PRICE (£) |     |     | PRICE (£) |     |     | PRICE (£) |     |
| GP0                        | 1356      |     | 1356      |     |     | 1673      |     |     | 1456      |     |
| GP1                        | 1397      |     | 1397      |     |     | 1714      |     |     | 1497      |     |
| GP2                        | 1452      |     | 1452      |     |     | 1769      |     |     | 1552      |     |
| GP3                        | 1510      |     | 1510      |     |     | 1827      |     |     | 1610      |     |
| GP4                        | 1556      |     | 1556      |     |     | 1872      |     |     | 1656      |     |
| GP5                        | 1677      |     | 1677      |     |     | 1993      |     |     | 1777      |     |
| GP6                        | 1844      |     | 1844      |     |     | 2160      |     |     | 1944      |     |
| L1 (Leather)               | 2065      |     | 2065      |     |     | 2382      |     |     | 2156      |     |
| L2 (Leather)               | 2374      |     | 2374      |     |     | 2374      |     |     | 2474      |     |
| L3 (Leather)               | 2469      |     | 2469      |     |     | 2798      |     |     | 2569      |     |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



NT Natural

B Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: TOR04 only



W White

+£0

CR Pebble Grey

+£0

PK Pink

+£0

GR Green

+£0

BL Blue

+£0

BRZ Bronze

+£0

P Silver

+£0

C Chrome

+£65

### Optional wood stain finishes:



O Oak

+£0

WL Walnut

+£0

BK Black

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1100                | 1100             | 1100             | 300              |
| Overall Width                          | 760                 | 760              | 760              | 350              |
| Overall Depth                          | 850                 | 850              | 850              | 90               |
| Seat Height                            | 400                 | 400              | 400              | -                |
| Seat Depth                             | 500                 | 500              | 500              | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 21                  | 21               | 21               | 0.5              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown WL Walnut stain finish

\*\* Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Sumi - Yokote





# ZONE

Break out and informal meeting areas



| CODE        | ZN12C                                                                            | ZN13C                                               | ZN14P                                                | ZNT11C*                                                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fully upholstered<br>Polished aluminium four star base<br>Swivel with glides     | Fully upholstered<br>Chrome pedestal base<br>Swivel | Fully upholstered<br>Four leg chair<br>Silver finish | Coffee table<br>Laminated table top<br>Polished aluminium four star base |
|             | <b>5S</b> Polished five star base with castors<br>including chrome gas lift -£44 |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                          |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 795       | 859       | 525       | 652       |
| GP1          | 826       | 888       | 556       | -         |
| GP2          | 872       | 934       | 602       | -         |
| GP3          | 917       | 979       | 647       | -         |
| GP4          | 975       | 1037      | 705       | -         |
| GP5          | 1005      | 1067      | 735       | -         |
| GP6          | 1081      | 1143      | 811       | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | 1235      | 1297      | 965       | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | 1490      | 1552      | 1220      | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | 1722      | 1784      | 1452      | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**C** Chrome



**P** Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: ZN14P



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



Polished



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£59

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 730                  | 730              | 730              | 420              |
| Overall Width                          | 660                  | 660              | 660              | 680              |
| Overall Depth                          | 570                  | 570              | 570              | 680              |
| Seat Height                            | 470                  | 470              | 470              | -                |
| Seat Depth                             | 470                  | 470              | 470              | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 12.9                 | 26               | 12.9             | 18.2             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **WLT** Walnut table top finish

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer - Latymer



# ZONE

Break out and informal meeting areas



| CODE        | ZN15P                                                  | ZN30C*                                                                    | ZN31W**                                                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fully upholstered<br>Cantilever chair<br>Silver finish | Fully upholstered<br>Polished aluminium raised base<br>Swivel with glides | Fully upholstered<br>Wooden raised four star base<br>Swivel |

**B** Black raised base +£0

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 550       | 810       | 917       |
| GP1          | 581       | 841       | 948       |
| GP2          | 627       | 887       | 994       |
| GP3          | 672       | 932       | 1039      |
| GP4          | 730       | 990       | 1097      |
| GP5          | 760       | 1020      | 1127      |
| GP6          | 836       | 1096      | 1203      |
| L1 (Leather) | 990       | 1250      | 1357      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1245      | 1505      | 1612      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1477      | 1737      | 1844      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**NT** Natural



**P** Silver



Polished

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: ZN15P



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£70

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**BK** Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 730              | 730              | 730              |
| Overall Width  | 660              | 660              | 660              |
| Overall Depth  | 570              | 570              | 570              |
| Seat Height    | 470              | 460              | 460              |
| Seat Depth     | 470              | 470              | 470              |

| WEIGHT (KGS) | 12.9 | 13 | 13 |
|--------------|------|----|----|
|--------------|------|----|----|

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>98% |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **B** Black raised base option

\*\* Product image shown with **O** Oak stain finish

\*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Blazer - Latymer |  |  |
|------------|------------------------|--|--|
|------------|------------------------|--|--|



# CUSHIONS



| CODE        | CUSH-400                                                   | CUSH-500                                                   | BOLSTER/CUSH    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Cushion (400 x 400 mm)<br>Feather & foam with cotton inner | Cushion (500 x 500 mm)<br>Feather & foam with cotton inner | Bolster cushion |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 53        | 67        | 46        |
| GP1          | 58        | 74        | 50        |
| GP2          | 68        | 86        | 54        |
| GP3          | 76        | 96        | 58        |
| GP4          | 82        | 103       | 64        |
| GP5          | 91        | 115       | 76        |
| GP6          | 105       | 132       | 88        |
| L1 (Leather) | 143       | 175       | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | 206       | 251       | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | 248       | 301       | -         |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 400              | 500              | 200              |
| Overall Width  | 400              | 500              | 400              |
| Overall Depth  | -                | -                | -                |
| Seat Height    | -                | -                | -                |
| Seat Depth     | -                | -                | -                |

| WEIGHT (KGS) | 1 | 1 | 0.4 |
|--------------|---|---|-----|
|--------------|---|---|-----|

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98% |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|

| PRODUCT NOTES | N/A |
|---------------|-----|
|---------------|-----|

| UPHOLSTERY | Brown: Sumi - Osaka |
|------------|---------------------|
|------------|---------------------|



# CUSHIONS



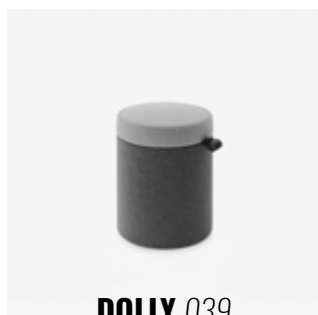




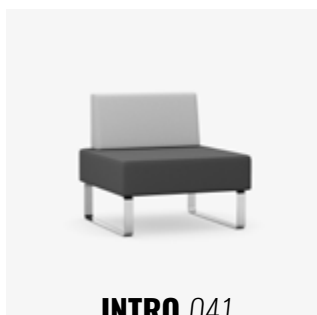
# MODULAR SEATING

**PLEDGE**

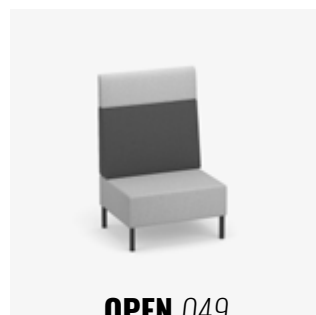




**DOLLY** 039



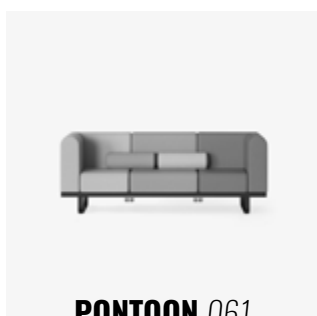
**INTRO** 041



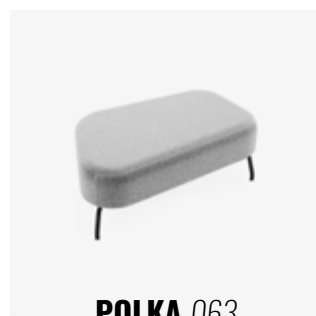
**OPEN** 049



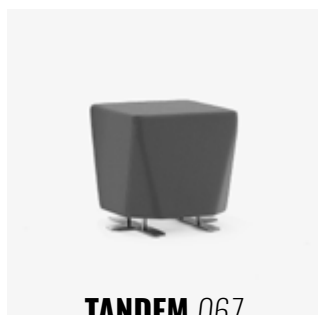
**POINT** 057



**PONTOON** 061



**POLKA** 063



**TANDEM** 067



**WAIT** 069



SOFT

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



# DOLLY

Ideal for breakout, common and touchdown areas



| CODE        | DOL-01                                                                         | DOL-02                                                                         | DOL-03                                                                         | DOL-04                                                                         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Cylinder shape stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Leather carry handle | Cylinder shape stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Leather carry handle | Cylinder shape stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Leather carry handle | Cylinder shape stool<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Leather carry handle |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 257       | 285       | 360       | 500       |
| GP1          | 290       | 305       | 392       | 577       |
| GP2          | 321       | 336       | 441       | 633       |
| GP3          | 353       | 368       | 503       | 698       |
| GP4          | 388       | 405       | 553       | 805       |
| GP5          | 427       | 445       | 607       | 931       |
| GP6          | 470       | 489       | 668       | 1074      |
| L1 (Leather) | 575       | 601       | 832       | 1364      |
| L2 (Leather) | 685       | 734       | 1065      | 1662      |
| L3 (Leather) | 832       | 869       | 1199      | 2055      |

## OPTIONS

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 470                 | 670              | 430              | 430              |
| Overall Width                          | 380                 | 380              | 610              | 1010             |
| Overall Depth                          | 380                 | 380              | 610              | 1010             |
| Seat Height                            | 470                 | 670              | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | -                   | -                | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 5                   | 6.5              | 8                | 10               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                 |                  |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer - Oxford, Yellow: Blazer - Eynesbury, Light Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Dark Grey: Blazer - Bromsgrove



# DOLLY

Ideal for breakout, common and touchdown areas



| CODE        | DOL-03T*                                                                                           | DOL-04T*                                                                                           |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Cylinder shape table<br>White table top<br>430 mm high<br>Upholstered base<br>Leather carry handle | Cylinder shape table<br>White table top<br>430 mm high<br>Upholstered base<br>Leather carry handle |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 540       | 755       |
| GP1          | 572       | 832       |
| GP2          | 621       | 888       |
| GP3          | 683       | 953       |
| GP4          | 733       | 1060      |
| GP5          | 787       | 1186      |
| GP6          | 848       | 1329      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1012      | 1619      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1245      | 1917      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1379      | 2310      |

## OPTIONS

**Optional** MFC table top finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**GYT** Grey  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**BET** Beech  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 430                                                             | 460              |
| Overall Width                          | 610                                                             | 1010             |
| Overall Depth                          | 610                                                             | 1010             |
| Top Width                              | 430                                                             | 430              |
| Top Depth                              | -                                                               | -                |
| Top Thickness                          | 25                                                              | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 12.6                                                            | 13               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98%                                             |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | *Product image shown with <b>LOT</b> Light Oak table top finish |                  |



# INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



| CODE        | INT300*                                                                     | INT304*                                                                     | INT320*                                                                     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single upholstered bench<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered bench<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Treble upholstered bench<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish |

**NB.** A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 409       | 586       | 711       |
| GP1          | 440       | 639       | 772       |
| GP2          | 487       | 712       | 866       |
| GP3          | 536       | 786       | 956       |
| GP4          | 580       | 857       | 1044      |
| GP5          | 608       | 905       | 1099      |
| GP6          | 661       | 982       | 1201      |
| L1 (Leather) | 971       | 1277      | 1527      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1308      | 1734      | 2084      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1485      | 1987      | 2388      |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**ST** Satin Silver

**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£242

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 430                                               | 430              | 430              |
| Overall Width             | 770                                               | 1220             | 1520             |
| Overall Depth             | 770                                               | 770              | 770              |
| Seat Height               | 430                                               | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                | 770                                               | 770              | 770              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 21.1                                              | 21.6             | 23               |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 20% Estimated                                     |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>      | * Product image shown with <b>C</b> Chrome finish |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy -Share



# INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



| CODE        | INT301*                                                                     | INT321*                                                                                              | INT322*                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single upholstered chair<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered chair<br>Left hand back rest**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered chair<br>Right hand back rest**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish |
|             |                                                                             | **From a seated position                                                                             | **From a seated position                                                                              |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 571       | 760       | 760       |
| GP1          | 592       | 790       | 790       |
| GP2          | 670       | 890       | 890       |
| GP3          | 744       | 992       | 992       |
| GP4          | 822       | 1089      | 1089      |
| GP5          | 868       | 1149      | 1149      |
| GP6          | 953       | 1262      | 1262      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1377      | 1618      | 1618      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1902      | 2225      | 2225      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2177      | 2548      | 2548      |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£242

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 760                  | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width                          | 770                  | 1220             | 1220             |
| Overall Depth                          | 770                  | 770              | 770              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                  | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 560                  | 560              | 560              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 26.1                 | 36               | 36               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 20% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with C Chrome finish

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy - Share & Grey: Crisp - 4033





# INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



| CODE        | INT305*                                                                     | INT315*                                                                     | INT323*                                                                                                    | INT324                                                                                                      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Double upholstered chair<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Treble upholstered chair<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered chair<br>Left hand back rest & arm**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered chair<br>Right hand back rest & arm**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish |
|             |                                                                             |                                                                             | **From a seated position                                                                                   | **From a seated position                                                                                    |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 853       | 946       | 926       | 926       |
| GP1          | 875       | 992       | 995       | 995       |
| GP2          | 1015      | 1126      | 1159      | 1159      |
| GP3          | 1136      | 1260      | 1312      | 1312      |
| GP4          | 1257      | 1397      | 1474      | 1474      |
| GP5          | 1329      | 1474      | 1568      | 1568      |
| GP6          | 1466      | 1628      | 1751      | 1751      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1924      | 2135      | 2545      | 2545      |
| L2 (Leather) | 2691      | 2987      | 3576      | 3576      |
| L3 (Leather) | 3082      | 3423      | 4167      | 4167      |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£242

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 760                  | 760              | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width                          | 1220                 | 1520             | 1520             | 1520             |
| Overall Depth                          | 770                  | 770              | 770              | 770              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                  | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 560                  | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 33.1                 | 34.5             | 39               | 39               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with C Chrome finish

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy - Share & Grey: Crisp - 4033



# INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



| CODE        | INT302*                                                                                       | INT303*                                                                                        | INT306*                                                                                       | INT307                                                                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single upholstered chair & Left hand arm**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Single upholstered chair & Right hand arm**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered chair & Left hand arm**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered chair & Right hand arm**<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish |
|             | **From a seated position                                                                      | **From a seated position                                                                       | **From a seated position                                                                      | **From a seated position                                                                       |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 713       | 713       | 1014      | 1014      |
| GP1          | 739       | 739       | 1041      | 1041      |
| GP2          | 852       | 852       | 1214      | 1214      |
| GP3          | 954       | 954       | 1360      | 1360      |
| GP4          | 1055      | 1055      | 1517      | 1517      |
| GP5          | 1117      | 1117      | 1609      | 1609      |
| GP6          | 1233      | 1233      | 1779      | 1779      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1709      | 1709      | 2656      | 2656      |
| L2 (Leather) | 2365      | 2365      | 3684      | 3684      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2756      | 2756      | 4292      | 4292      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



ST Satin Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£242

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 760                  | 760              | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width                          | 770                  | 770              | 1520             | 1520             |
| Overall Depth                          | 770                  | 770              | 770              | 770              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                  | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 560                  | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 28.9                 | 28.9             | 43               | 43               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 20% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with C Chrome finish

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge



# INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



| CODE        | INT308                                                                                               | INT309*                                                                                                                                              | INT310*                                                                                                                                                     | INT/LINK                                                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | 45 Degree upholstered link<br>No leg<br>Two pairs of connecting brackets<br>(One pair for each side) | 90 Degree upholstered link<br>Central sled leg with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish<br>Two pairs of connecting brackets<br>(One pair for each side) | 90 Degree upholstered end**<br>Central & end sled leg with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish<br>One pairs of connecting brackets<br>(One pair for each side) | Linking kit<br>2 X linking plates<br>8 X m6 x 25 screws |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 433       | 533       | 597       | 20        |
| GP1          | 457       | 558       | 621       | -         |
| GP2          | 536       | 639       | 703       | -         |
| GP3          | 603       | 718       | 781       | -         |
| GP4          | 675       | 795       | 857       | -         |
| GP5          | 716       | 838       | 905       | -         |
| GP6          | 794       | 926       | 992       | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | 1058      | 1276      | 1339      | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | 1474      | 1766      | 1830      | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | 1718      | 2058      | 2122      | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£242

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 430                                               | 430              | 430              | -                |
| Overall Width                          | 570                                               | 770              | 770              | -                |
| Overall Depth                          | 770                                               | 770              | 770              | -                |
| Seat Height                            | 430                                               | 430              | 430              | -                |
| Seat Depth                             | 770                                               | 770              | 770              | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 13.7                                              | 16.7             | 18.7             | -                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95%                              |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * Product image shown with <b>C</b> Chrome finish |                  |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Synergy - Share & Grey: Crisp - 4033



# INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



| CODE        | INT330                                        | INT200*                                                                     | INT204*                                                                     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Free standing upholstered arm<br>Nylon glides | Single upholstered stool<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Double upholstered stool<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish |

**NB.** A choice of Proton, Puma and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 468       | 348       | 448       |
| GP1          | 521       | 381       | 491       |
| GP2          | 661       | 429       | 564       |
| GP3          | 790       | 474       | 627       |
| GP4          | 920       | 521       | 698       |
| GP5          | 1002      | 546       | 738       |
| GP6          | 1202      | 593       | 810       |
| L1 (Leather) | 1502      | 738       | 868       |
| L2 (Leather) | 1844      | 983       | 1166      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2148      | 1146      | 1356      |

## OPTIONS

**Standard finish:**



**ST** Satin Silver

**Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:**



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£242

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 570                                               | 470              | 470              |
| Overall Width             | 270                                               | 560              | 1100             |
| Overall Depth             | 770                                               | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Height               | -                                                 | 470              | 470              |
| Seat Depth                | -                                                 | 450              | 450              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 13.7                                              | 14               | 19               |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 20% Estimated                                     |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>      | * Product image shown with <b>C</b> Chrome finish |                  |                  |



# INTRO

Modular system with endless configurations



| CODE        | INT-T1*                                                                              | INT-T2*                                                                                   |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Square coffee table<br>50 Mm mfc walnut top<br>Sled leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Rectangular coffee table<br>50 Mm mfc walnut top<br>Sled leg frame<br>Satin silver finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 420       | 719       |
| GP1          | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£242

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**GYT** Grey  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                            | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 440                                                         | 440              |
| Overall Width                          | 555                                                         | 1295             |
| Overall Depth                          | 555                                                         | 555              |
| Top Width                              | 555                                                         | 1295             |
| Top Depth                              | 555                                                         | 555              |
| Top Thickness                          | 50                                                          | 50               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 14                                                          | 19               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 20% Estimated<br>98%                                        |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | Product image shown with <b>WLT</b> Walnut table top finish |                  |





# INTRO

*Modular system with endless configurations*





# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



| CODE        | OPN-80                                                                                       | OPN-120                                                           | OPN-180                                                             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | One seat bench<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)                            | Two seat bench<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat bench<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
|             | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                       | LK Linking plates +£33                                            | LK Linking plates +£33                                              |
|             | NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                                                   |                                                                     |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 438       | 662       | 899       |
| GP1          | 473       | 715       | 967       |
| GP2          | 533       | 801       | 1090      |
| GP3          | 586       | 880       | 1198      |
| GP4          | 623       | 935       | 1274      |
| GP5          | 682       | 1023      | 1395      |
| GP6          | 771       | 1156      | 1577      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**ST** Satin Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£104

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£282



**O** Oak  
+£274



**WL** Walnut  
+£282

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 450                 | 450              | 450              |
| Overall Width                          | 800                 | 1200             | 1800             |
| Overall Depth                          | 700                 | 700              | 700              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                 | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 700                 | 700              | 700              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 23                  | 26               | 31               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe



# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



| CODE               | OPN-EX60                                                                                            | OPN-EX90                                                                    | OPN-IN60                                                                    | OPN-IN90                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | 60 Degree external bench<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)                         | 90 Degree external bench<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | 60 Degree internal bench<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree internal bench<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
|                    | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                                       | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                               | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                               | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                               |
|                    | <b>NB.</b> A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                                             |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1078      | 1391      | 1078      | 1391      |
| GP1          | 1129      | 1456      | 1129      | 1456      |
| GP2          | 1217      | 1571      | 1217      | 1571      |
| GP3          | 1295      | 1672      | 1295      | 1672      |
| GP4          | 1351      | 1742      | 1351      | 1742      |
| GP5          | 1440      | 1857      | 1440      | 1857      |
| GP6          | 1572      | 2028      | 1572      | 2028      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**ST** Satin Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£130

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£274



**O** Oak  
+£274



**WL** Walnut  
+£274

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Overall Width             | 1200             | 1670             | 1200             | 1670             |
| Overall Depth             | 740              | 820              | 740              | 820              |
| Seat Height               | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                | 700              | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 26               | 30               | 26               | 30               |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 5% Estimated     |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe





# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



| CODE        | OPN-80LB                                                                                            | OPN-120LB                                                                     | OPN-180LB                                                                       | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | One seat bench<br>Low back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)                       | Two seat bench<br>Low back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat bench<br>Low back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | One upholstered arm<br>Left or right hand<br><br><b>OPN-LB-LA</b> Left arm code<br><b>OPN-LB-RA</b> Right arm code |
|             | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                                       | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                 | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                   | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                                                      |
|             | <b>NB.</b> A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 707       | 977       | 1311      | 157       |
| GP1          | 775       | 1070      | 1441      | 191       |
| GP2          | 892       | 1231      | 1668      | 253       |
| GP3          | 994       | 1370      | 1867      | 304       |
| GP4          | 1067      | 1472      | 2008      | 342       |
| GP5          | 1183      | 1632      | 2235      | 401       |
| GP6          | 1357      | 1872      | 2577      | 490       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**ST** Satin Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£104

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£282



**O** Oak  
+£274



**WL** Walnut  
+£282

| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                                 | 1020                | 1020             | 1020             | 490              |
| Overall Width                                  | 800                 | 1200             | 1800             | 70               |
| Overall Depth                                  | 700                 | 700              | 700              | 570              |
| Seat Height                                    | 450                 | 450              | 450              | -                |
| Seat Depth                                     | 700                 | 700              | 700              | -                |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                            | 36                  | 42               | 55               | 5                |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT<br/>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Arms must be specified from a seated position

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

\*\*\* See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe



# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



| CODE        | OPN-EX60LB                                                                                   | OPN-EX90LB                                                                              | OPN-IN60LB                                                                              | OPN-IN90LB                                                                              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | 60 Degree external bench<br>Low back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)      | 90 Degree external bench<br>Low back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | 60 Degree internal bench<br>Low back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree internal bench<br>Low back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
|             | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                       | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                  | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                  | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                  |
|             | NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1597      | 2255      | 1597      | 2255      |
| GP1          | 1690      | 2378      | 1690      | 2378      |
| GP2          | 1849      | 2594      | 1849      | 2594      |
| GP3          | 1988      | 2780      | 1988      | 2780      |
| GP4          | 2089      | 2914      | 2089      | 2914      |
| GP5          | 2249      | 3128      | 2249      | 3128      |
| GP6          | 2487      | 3450      | 2487      | 3450      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**ST** Satin Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£130

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£274



**O** Oak  
+£274



**WL** Walnut  
+£274

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 740                 | 820              | 740              | 820              |
| Overall Width                          | 1200                | 1670             | 1200             | 1670             |
| Overall Depth                          | 1020                | 1020             | 1020             | 1020             |
| Seat Height                            | 450                 | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 530                 | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 32                  | 38               | 44               | 52               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

\*\* See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

### UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe





# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



| CODE                                                                                                | OPN-80HB*                                                                      | OPN-120HB*                                                                     | OPN-180HB*                                                                       | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM**                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                         | One seat bench<br>High back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Two seat bench<br>High back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat bench<br>High back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | One upholstered arm<br>Left or right arm<br><br><b>OPN-HB-LA</b> Left arm code<br><b>OPN-HB-RA</b> Right arm code |
|                                                                                                     | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                  | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                  | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                    | <b>LK</b> Linking plates +£33                                                                                     |
| <b>NB.</b> A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 886       | 1268      | 1757      | 227       |
| GP1          | 992       | 1414      | 1967      | 261       |
| GP2          | 1175      | 1672      | 2334      | 321       |
| GP3          | 1334      | 1894      | 2653      | 373       |
| GP4          | 1449      | 2055      | 2880      | 410       |
| GP5          | 1632      | 2309      | 3247      | 470       |
| GP6          | 1906      | 2695      | 3793      | 560       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**ST** Satin Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£104

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£282



**O** Oak  
+£274



**WL** Walnut  
+£282

| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                                 | 1280                | 1280             | 1280             |                  |
| Overall Width                                  | 800                 | 1200             | 1800             | 70               |
| Overall Depth                                  | 700                 | 700              | 700              | 570              |
| Seat Height                                    | 450                 | 450              | 450              | -                |
| Seat Depth                                     | 530                 | 530              | 530              | -                |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                            | 49                  | 59               | 69               | 8                |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT<br/>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Arms must be specified from a seated position

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

\*\*\* See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe & Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



| CODE        | OPN-EX60HB*                                                                                  | OPN-EX90HB*                                                                              | OPN-IN60HB*                                                                              | OPN-IN90HB*                                                                              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | 60 Degree external bench<br>High back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)     | 90 Degree external bench<br>High back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | 60 Degree internal bench<br>High back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree internal bench<br>High back<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
|             | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                       | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                   | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                   | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                   |
|             | NB. A choice of Proton and Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1908      | 2644      | 1908      | 2644      |
| GP1          | 2043      | 2828      | 2043      | 2828      |
| GP2          | 2277      | 3141      | 2277      | 3141      |
| GP3          | 2482      | 3416      | 2482      | 3416      |
| GP4          | 2626      | 3611      | 2626      | 3611      |
| GP5          | 2862      | 3925      | 2862      | 3925      |
| GP6          | 3212      | 4396      | 3212      | 4396      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**ST** Satin Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£130

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£274



**O** Oak  
+£274



**WL** Walnut  
+£274

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1280                | 1280             | 1280             | 1280             |
| Overall Width                          | 1200                | 1670             | 1200             | 1670             |
| Overall Depth                          | 740                 | 820              | 740              | 820              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                 | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 530                 | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 41                  | 59               | 51               | 69               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

\*\*See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 055-056. For more details please contact our sales office.

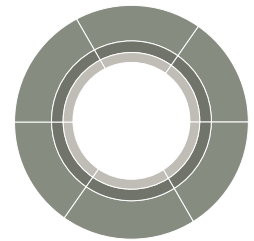
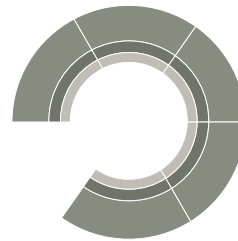
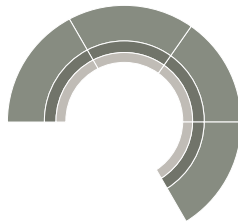
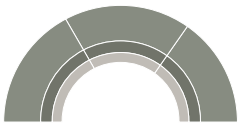
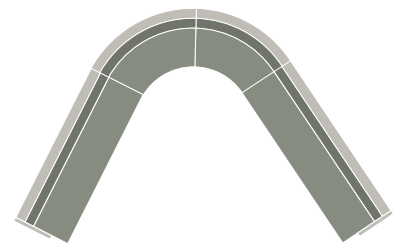
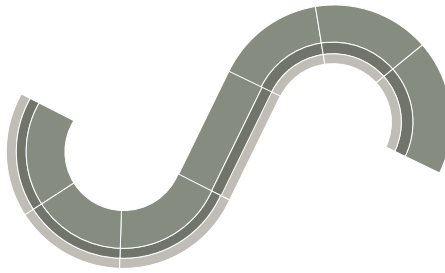
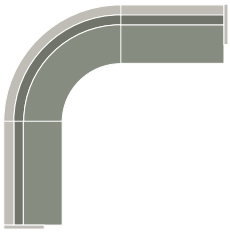
### UPHOLSTERY

Green: Blazer - Stowe & Cream: Blazer - Dartmouth



# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



## 180° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

## 180° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

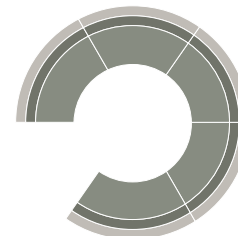
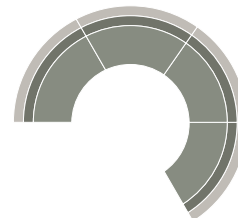
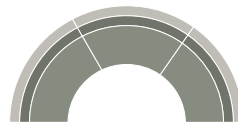
Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm

## 300° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## 360° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



## 180° INTERNAL (60°UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

## 240° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm

## 300° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

## ASSEMBLY

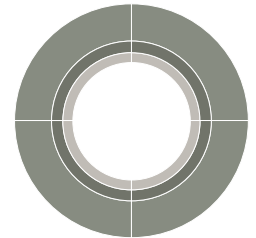
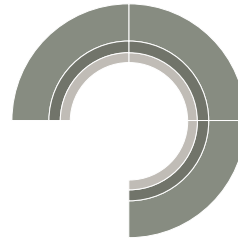
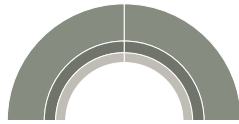
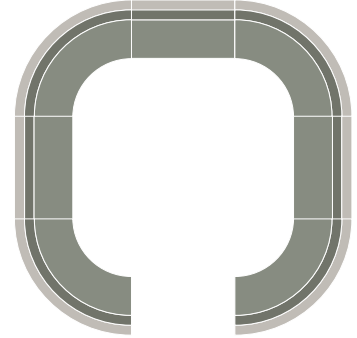
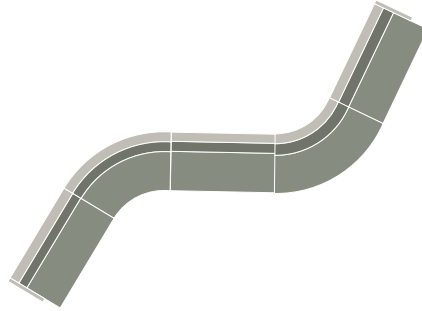
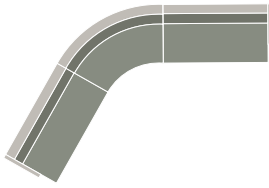
Open units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.



# OPEN

Flexible and practical modular seating



## 90° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm

## 180° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

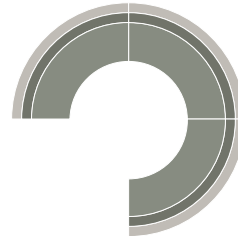
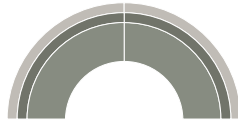
Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

## 270° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## 360° EXTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



## 90° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm

## 180° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

## 270° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale.  
All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration.

Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

## OPEN PRODUCT PAGES

|            |                                |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>049</b> | Bench Units                    |
| <b>050</b> | Open Bench Internal & External |
| <b>051</b> | Low Back Bench Units           |
| <b>052</b> | Low Back Internal & External   |
| <b>053</b> | High Back Bench Units          |
| <b>054</b> | High Back Internal & External  |



# POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



| CODE         | PNT101                                                                                                                  | PNT102                                                                                       | PNT103                                                                                       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION  | Single seat<br>Slimline style (590 mm)<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Double seat<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Treble seat<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides |
|              | PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **                                                                                           | PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **                                                                | PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 **                                                                |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£)                                                                                                               | PRICE (£)                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                    |
| GP0          | 362                                                                                                                     | 723                                                                                          | 1099                                                                                         |
| GP1          | 407                                                                                                                     | 808                                                                                          | 1225                                                                                         |
| GP2          | 483                                                                                                                     | 951                                                                                          | 1403                                                                                         |
| GP3          | 555                                                                                                                     | 1068                                                                                         | 1617                                                                                         |
| GP4          | 606                                                                                                                     | 1168                                                                                         | 1771                                                                                         |
| GP5          | 686                                                                                                                     | 1315                                                                                         | 1988                                                                                         |
| GP6          | 807                                                                                                                     | 1532                                                                                         | 2317                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather) | 1015                                                                                                                    | 1892                                                                                         | 2591                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather) | 1481                                                                                                                    | 2738                                                                                         | 3705                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather) | 1792                                                                                                                    | 3303                                                                                         | 4450                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 760                 | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width                          | 590                 | 1180             | 1770             |
| Overall Depth                          | 740                 | 740              | 740              |
| Seat Height                            | 380                 | 380              | 380              |
| Seat Depth                             | 530                 | 530              | 530              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 14.1                | 28.3             | 42.3             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.<br>** Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.<br>*** <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

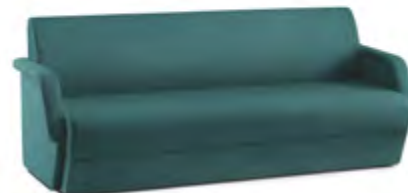
|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009 |
|------------|----------------------------|





# POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



| CODE        | PNT01/AR                                                                                                                                 | PNT02/AR                                                                                                      | PNT03/AR                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat with arms<br>Slimline style (590 mm)<br>Fully upholstered unit & arms<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Double seat with arms<br>Fully upholstered unit & arms<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Treble seat with arms<br>Fully upholstered unit & arms<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 618       | 979       | 1355      |
| GP1          | 699       | 1100      | 1517      |
| GP2          | 809       | 1277      | 1729      |
| GP3          | 909       | 1422      | 1971      |
| GP4          | 1014      | 1576      | 2179      |
| GP5          | 1126      | 1755      | 2428      |
| GP6          | 1365      | 2090      | 2875      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1687      | 2564      | 3263      |
| L2 (Leather) | 2459      | 3716      | 4683      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2974      | 4485      | 5632      |

## OPTIONS

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 760                                      | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width                          | 740                                      | 1330             | 1920             |
| Overall Depth                          | 740                                      | 740              | 740              |
| Seat Height                            | 380                                      | 380              | 380              |
| Seat Depth                             | 530                                      | 530              | 530              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 16.8                                     | 38.9             | 54.2             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98%                      |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009



# POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



| CODE        | PNT501                                                                                                              | PNT501/AR                                                                                                                            | PNT502                                                                                                                                                     | PNT503                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat<br>Wide style (730 mm)<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Single seat with arms<br>Wide style (730 mm)<br>Fully upholstered unit & arms<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Concave unit<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides<br><br><b>NB.</b> Three units make 90 degree internal corner | Convex unit<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides<br><br><b>NB.</b> Three units make 90 degree external corner |

PNT/LNK Linking Plate +£20 \*\*

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 422       | 678       | 441       | 441       |
| GP1          | 474       | 766       | 475       | 475       |
| GP2          | 541       | 867       | 530       | 530       |
| GP3          | 624       | 978       | 610       | 610       |
| GP4          | 704       | 1112      | 705       | 705       |
| GP5          | 795       | 1235      | 758       | 758       |
| GP6          | 934       | 1492      | 1009      | 1009      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1146      | 1818      | 1159      | 1159      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1673      | 2651      | 1617      | 1617      |
| L3 (Leather) | 2024      | 3206      | 1961      | 1961      |

## OPTIONS

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| PNT/LNK Linking Plate** | 20 |
|-------------------------|----|

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 760                 | 760              | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width                          | 730                 | 880              | 750              | 750              |
| Overall Depth                          | 740                 | 740              | 740              | 740              |
| Seat Height                            | 380                 | 380              | 380              | 380              |
| Seat Depth                             | 530                 | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 21                  | 28               | 17.5             | 17.5             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

- \* Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.  
 \*\* Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.  
 \*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009



# POINT

Maximum flexibility for interior design seating



| CODE        | PNT/CRN                                                                                                                                  | PNT/TBL                                                                                                              | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Corner unit<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides<br><br><b>PNT/LNK</b> Linking Plate +£20 ** | Table style unit<br>Glass table top<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | One upholstered arm<br>Left or right hand<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides<br><br><b>PNT/LH</b> Left arm code<br><b>PNT/RH</b> Right arm code |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 649       | 396       | 128       |
| GP1          | 687       | 416       | 146       |
| GP2          | 791       | 462       | 163       |
| GP3          | 917       | 500       | 177       |
| GP4          | 1062      | 559       | 204       |
| GP5          | 1143      | 291       | 220       |
| GP6          | 1514      | 740       | 279       |
| L1 (Leather) | 1658      | 953       | 336       |
| L2 (Leather) | 2207      | 1302      | 489       |
| L3 (Leather) | 2760      | 1583      | 591       |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



Glass

**Optional** MFC table top finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 760              | 400              | -                |
| Overall Width      | 740              | 740              | 80               |
| Overall Depth      | 740              | 740              | -                |
| Seat Height        | 380              | -                | -                |
| Seat Depth         | 530              | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 26.7             | 24               | 4                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated     |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.

\*\* Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.

\*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009



# PONTOON

Designed by Jo Day



| CODE        | PON-PAD                                         | PON-ST/BK                                             | PON-CRN                                             | PON-ARM                                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Interchangeable seat pad<br>Snap on tube fixing | Interchangeable seat with back<br>Snap on tube fixing | Interchangeable corner chair<br>Snap on tube fixing | Interchangeable armchair<br>Snap on tube fixing |

**NB.** Corner unit can only be used for corner configurations

**PON-LHAR** Left hand arm code  
**PON-RHAR** Right hand arm code

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 274       | 371       | 437       | 437       |
| GP1          | 298       | 405       | 476       | 476       |
| GP2          | 324       | 441       | 520       | 520       |
| GP3          | 355       | 486       | 565       | 565       |
| GP4          | 389       | 534       | 617       | 617       |
| GP5          | 429       | 591       | 685       | 685       |
| GP6          | 475       | 657       | 760       | 760       |
| L1 (Leather) | 542       | 750       | 867       | 867       |
| L2 (Leather) | 591       | 818       | 944       | 944       |
| L3 (Leather) | 662       | 915       | 1054      | 1054      |

## OPTIONS

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 425              | 785              | 785              | 785              |
| Overall Width  | 700              | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| Overall Depth  | 700              | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| Seat Height    | 425              | 425              | 425              | 425              |
| Seat Depth     | 700              | 500              | 485              | 500              |

|                     |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b> | 10.2 | 14.5 | 20.8 | 20.8 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|

|                           |               |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 20% Estimated |  |  |  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 100%          |  |  |  |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b> | <p>* <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge<br/>** Measurement taken including Pontoon Chassis<br/>*** One Interchangeable Tool is included with each order, if more than one is required these can be purchased individually.</p> |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>UPHOLSTERY</b> | Cream: Era - Futurist |
|-------------------|-----------------------|



# PONTOON

Designed by Jo Day



| CODE        | PON-BASE2                                                                 | PON-BASE3                                                                   | PON-PLTR*                                                  | PON-TBL*                                                      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seater chassis<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seater chassis<br>Sled base with felt pads<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Interchangeable planter<br>Mfc wood<br>Snap on tube fixing | Interchangeable table<br>Mfc table top<br>Snap on tube fixing |

NB. A choice of Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 246       | 304       | 571       | 284       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0

### Optional MFC finishes:



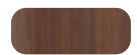
**WH** White  
+£0



**BK** Black  
+£0



**LO** Light Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 225                   | 225              | 415              | 250              |
| Overall Width                          | 1400                  | 2100             | 700              | 700              |
| Overall Depth                          | 700                   | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| Seat Height                            | -                     | -                | -                | 700              |
| Seat Depth                             | -                     | -                | -                | 700              |
|                                        |                       |                  |                  | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 19.5                  | 24.8             | 18.9             | 11.2             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 20% Estimated<br>100% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product Image shown with **LO** Light Oak finish  
\*\* Measurement taken including Pontoon Chassis

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A





# POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale



| CODE        | PLK04L                                                                                                    | PLK01L**                                                                                            | PLK02L*                                                                                              | PLK03L*                                                                                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Extra small modular bench<br>Left sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Small modular bench<br>Left sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Medium modular bench<br>Left sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Large modular bench<br>Left sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 659       | 706       | 977       | 1103      |
| GP1          | 714       | 766       | 1061      | 1187      |
| GP2          | 816       | 875       | 1208      | 1335      |
| GP3          | 901       | 966       | 1337      | 1464      |
| GP4          | 965       | 1034      | 1429      | 1558      |
| GP5          | 1066      | 1143      | 1577      | 1704      |
| GP6          | 1214      | 1301      | 1796      | 1925      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£335



**O** Oak  
+£335



**WL** Walnut  
+£335

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 450                 | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Overall Width                          | 1200                | 1539             | 1530             | 2131             |
| Overall Depth                          | 750                 | 750              | 965              | 970              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                 | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 750                 | 750              | 965              | 970              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 30                  | 30               | 40               | 65               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position



# POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale



| CODE        | PLK04R                                                                                                     | PLK01R**                                                                                             | PLK02R*                                                                                               | PLK03R*                                                                                              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Extra small modular bench<br>Right sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Small modular bench<br>Right sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Medium modular bench<br>Right sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Large modular bench<br>Right sided unit<br>Tubular legs<br>Tilting glides<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 659       | 706       | 977       | 1103      |
| GP1          | 714       | 766       | 1061      | 1187      |
| GP2          | 816       | 875       | 1208      | 1335      |
| GP3          | 901       | 966       | 1337      | 1464      |
| GP4          | 965       | 1034      | 1429      | 1558      |
| GP5          | 1066      | 1143      | 1577      | 1704      |
| GP6          | 1214      | 1301      | 1796      | 1925      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0

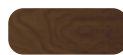
### Optional wood stain finishes:



**BE** Natural  
+£335



**O** Oak  
+£335



**WL** Walnut  
+£335

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 450                 | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Overall Width                          | 1200                | 1539             | 1530             | 2131             |
| Overall Depth                          | 750                 | 750              | 965              | 970              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                 | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 750                 | 750              | 965              | 970              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 30                  | 30               | 40               | 65               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position



# POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale



| CODE        | PLK-T-3636*                                                                        | PLK-T-5838*                                                                             | PLK-T-7858*                                                                             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Round raised table<br>18 Mm laminated top<br>Metal post<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Elliptical raised table<br>18 Mm laminated top<br>Metal post<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Elliptical raised table<br>18 Mm laminated top<br>Metal post<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 408       | 450       | 552       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0



**P** Silver

+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**BKT** Black

+£0



**WHT** White

+£0



**LOT** Light Oak

+£0



**WLT** Walnut

+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 650              | 650              | 650              |
| Overall Width  | -                | -                | -                |
| Overall Depth  | -                | -                | -                |
| Seat Height    | 360              | 580              | 780              |
| Seat Depth     | 360              | 380              | 580              |
|                | 18               | 18               | 18               |

| WEIGHT (KGS) | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------------|---|---|---|
|--------------|---|---|---|

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product Image shown with **LOT** Light Oak table top finish

\*\* Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position

| UPHOLSTERY | N/A |
|------------|-----|
|------------|-----|

# POLKA

*Designed by Jason Lansdale*



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX







# TANDEM

Undercut design and central cube



| CODE        | TND01                                                                               | TND02*                                                                                  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat upholstered bench<br>Flat steel feet with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish | Link/stool<br>Upholstered unit<br>Flat steel feet with felt pads<br>Satin silver finish |

**NB.** A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 347       | 277       |
| GP1          | 381       | 297       |
| GP2          | 433       | 329       |
| GP3          | 484       | 362       |
| GP4          | 549       | 405       |
| GP5          | 583       | 425       |
| GP6          | 665       | 479       |
| L1 (Leather) | 822       | 606       |
| L2 (Leather) | 1097      | 799       |
| L3 (Leather) | 1350      | 937       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**GR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 450                  | 450              |
| Overall Width                          | 1230                 | 430              |
| Overall Depth                          | 430                  | 430              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                  | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 430                  | 430              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 18.7                 | 11.5             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>98% |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* **TND02** can be used as a stand alone stool

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Synergy - Marry & Blue: Synergy - Group



# TANDEM

*Undercut design and central cube*







# WAIT

Exceptional comfort



| CODE        | WAIT-01                                                                                      | WAIT-02                                                                                      | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM                                                                                                    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | Double seat<br>Fully upholstered unit<br>CMHR foam<br>Wooden structure<br>Black nylon glides | One upholstered arm<br>Left or right hand<br><br><b>WAIT-AR-LH</b> Left arm code<br><b>WAIT-AR-RH</b> Right arm code |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 394       | 655       | 156       |
| GP1          | 424       | 719       | 174       |
| GP2          | 470       | 797       | 187       |
| GP3          | 521       | 913       | 205       |
| GP4          | 584       | 1019      | 229       |
| GP5          | 665       | 1141      | 253       |
| GP6          | 765       | 1289      | 280       |
| L1 (Leather) | 783       | 1546      | 360       |
| L2 (Leather) | 1235      | 2184      | 415       |
| L3 (Leather) | 1524      | 2530      | 497       |

## OPTIONS

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 750              | 750              | 570              |
| Overall Width  | 620              | 1225             | 90               |
| Overall Depth  | 645              | 645              | -                |
| Seat Height    | 420              | 420              | -                |
| Seat Depth     | 460              | 460              | -                |

|              |    |    |   |
|--------------|----|----|---|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 16 | 28 | 7 |
|--------------|----|----|---|

|                                        |                     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| PRODUCT NOTES | N/A |
|---------------|-----|

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Era - Aeon |
|------------|------------------|

# WAIT

Exceptional comfort



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX



NATTA TABLE



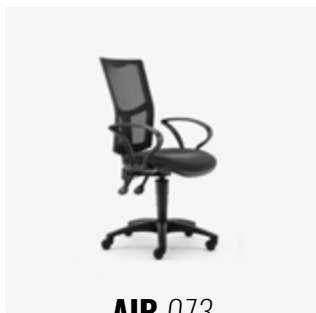
Page 233



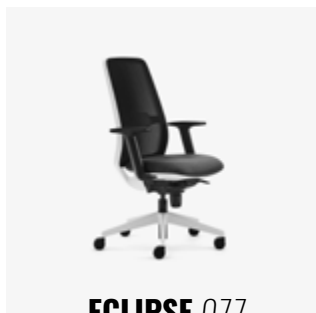
A modern office interior featuring a long white desk with black legs. Several teal-colored ergonomic office chairs are positioned around the desk. The desk is equipped with multiple computer monitors, keyboards, and mice. The background includes dark blue vertical paneling on the left and a corkboard wall on the right with a clock and some items. Two large, black, teardrop-shaped pendant lights hang from the ceiling. The floor is a light gray concrete.

# TASK SEATING

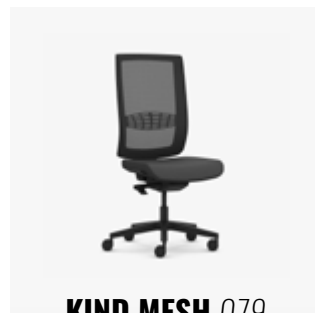
PLEDGE



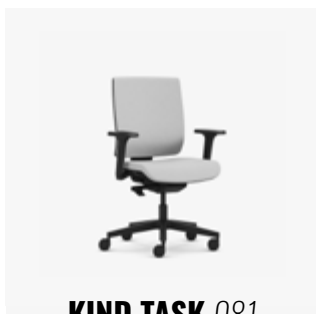
**AIR 073**



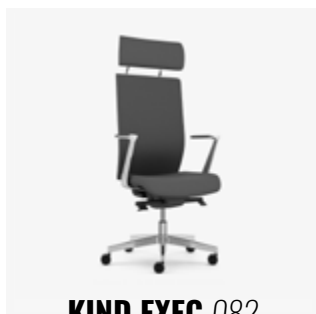
**ECLIPSE 077**



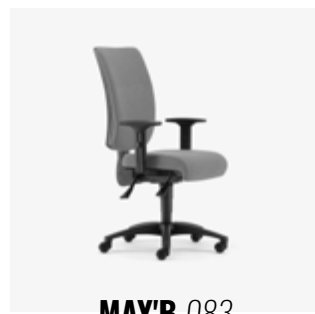
**KIND MESH 079**



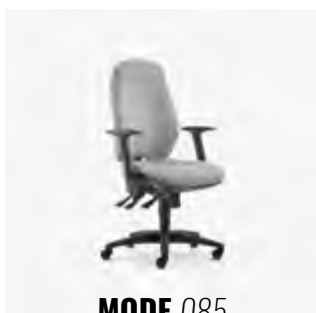
**KIND TASK 081**



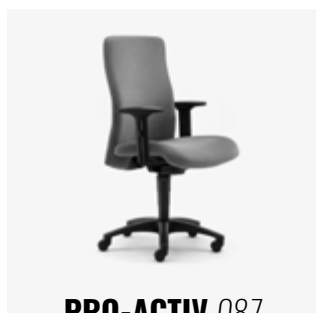
**KIND EXEC 082**



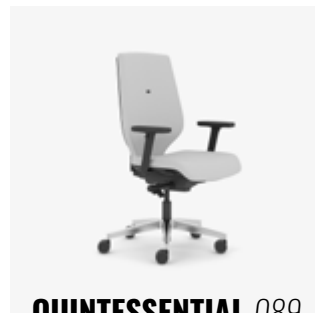
**MAY'B 083**



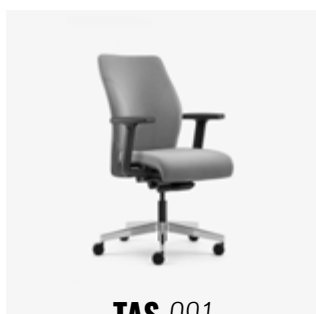
**MODE 085**



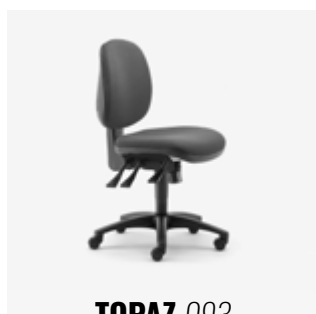
**PRO-ACTIV 087**



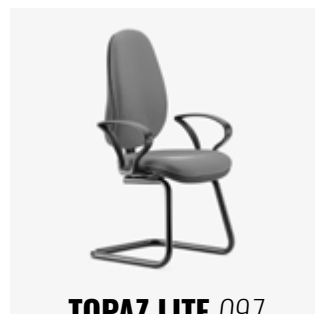
**QUINTESSENTIAL 089**



**TAS 091**



**TOPAZ 093**



**TOPAZ LITE 097**



SOFT

MODULAR

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



# AIR

Customisable features and finishes



| CODE                                   | AIR01B                                                                                                                                            | AIR02B                                                                                                                                               | AIR03B                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable mesh back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable mesh back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable mesh back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish |
| FABRIC GROUP                           | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                            | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP0                                    | 254                                                                                                                                               | 302                                                                                                                                                  | 320                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP1                                    | 257                                                                                                                                               | 305                                                                                                                                                  | 323                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP2                                    | 263                                                                                                                                               | 311                                                                                                                                                  | 329                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP3                                    | 270                                                                                                                                               | 318                                                                                                                                                  | 336                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP4                                    | 279                                                                                                                                               | 327                                                                                                                                                  | 345                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP5                                    | 284                                                                                                                                               | 332                                                                                                                                                  | 350                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP6                                    | 296                                                                                                                                               | 344                                                                                                                                                  | 362                                                                                                                                                              |
| L1 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| L2 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| L3 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| OPTIONS                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                            | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism         | 17                                                                                                                                                | 17                                                                                                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                   | 36                                                                                                                                                | 36                                                                                                                                                   | 36                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                | 75                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arm pads    | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                   | 51                                                                                                                                                | 51                                                                                                                                                   | 51                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                 | 51                                                                                                                                                | 51                                                                                                                                                   | 51                                                                                                                                                               |
| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                 |
| Overall Width                          | 480                                                                                                                                               | 620                                                                                                                                                  | 620                                                                                                                                                              |
| Overall Depth                          | 550                                                                                                                                               | 550                                                                                                                                                  | 550                                                                                                                                                              |
| Seat Height                            | 420-530                                                                                                                                           | 420-530                                                                                                                                              | 420-530                                                                                                                                                          |
| Seat Depth                             | 450                                                                                                                                               | 450                                                                                                                                                  | 450                                                                                                                                                              |
| Back Height                            | 500-560                                                                                                                                           | 500-560                                                                                                                                              | 500-560                                                                                                                                                          |
| Back Width                             | 420                                                                                                                                               | 420                                                                                                                                                  | 420                                                                                                                                                              |
| Arm Height                             | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | 190-270                                                                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 11.2                                                                                                                                              | 12.6                                                                                                                                                 | 13                                                                                                                                                               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |





# AIR

Customisable features and finishes



| CODE                                | AIR04B                                                                                                                                                   | AIR05B                                                                                                                                                      | AIR06B                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                         | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable ribbed uph. Back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable ribbed uph. Back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable ribbed uph. Back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish |
| FABRIC GROUP                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                               |
| GP0                                 | 261                                                                                                                                                      | 309                                                                                                                                                         | 327                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GP1                                 | 270                                                                                                                                                      | 318                                                                                                                                                         | 336                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GP2                                 | 297                                                                                                                                                      | 345                                                                                                                                                         | 363                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GP3                                 | 325                                                                                                                                                      | 373                                                                                                                                                         | 391                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GP4                                 | 363                                                                                                                                                      | 411                                                                                                                                                         | 429                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GP5                                 | 379                                                                                                                                                      | 427                                                                                                                                                         | 445                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GP6                                 | 427                                                                                                                                                      | 475                                                                                                                                                         | 493                                                                                                                                                                     |
| L1 (Leather)                        | -                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                       |
| L2 (Leather)                        | -                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                       |
| L3 (Leather)                        | -                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                       |
| OPTIONS                             | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism      | 17                                                                                                                                                       | 17                                                                                                                                                          | 17                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                | 36                                                                                                                                                       | 36                                                                                                                                                          | 36                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms             | 75                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arm pads | -                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                           | 12                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                | 51                                                                                                                                                       | 51                                                                                                                                                          | 51                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>C</b> Polished base              | 51                                                                                                                                                       | 51                                                                                                                                                          | 51                                                                                                                                                                      |
| DIMENSIONS                          | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                         | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                            | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                        |
| Overall Width                       | 480                                                                                                                                                      | 620                                                                                                                                                         | 620                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Overall Depth                       | 550                                                                                                                                                      | 550                                                                                                                                                         | 550                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Seat Height                         | 420-530                                                                                                                                                  | 420-530                                                                                                                                                     | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Seat Depth                          | 450                                                                                                                                                      | 450                                                                                                                                                         | 450                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back Height                         | 500-560                                                                                                                                                  | 500-560                                                                                                                                                     | 500-560                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Back Width                          | 420                                                                                                                                                      | 420                                                                                                                                                         | 420                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Arm Height                          | -                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                           | 190-270                                                                                                                                                                 |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                        | 11.2                                                                                                                                                     | 12.6                                                                                                                                                        | 13                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                    | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                  | 95%                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PRODUCT NOTES                       | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                         |



# AIR

Customisable features and finishes



| CODE                                   | AIR24B                                                                                                                                            | AIR25B                                                                                                                                               | AIR26B                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable mesh back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable mesh back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Height adjustable mesh back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors<br>Black finish |
| FABRIC GROUP                           | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                            | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP0                                    | 261                                                                                                                                               | 309                                                                                                                                                  | 327                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP1                                    | 265                                                                                                                                               | 313                                                                                                                                                  | 331                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP2                                    | 271                                                                                                                                               | 319                                                                                                                                                  | 337                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP3                                    | 277                                                                                                                                               | 325                                                                                                                                                  | 343                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP4                                    | 287                                                                                                                                               | 335                                                                                                                                                  | 353                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP5                                    | 292                                                                                                                                               | 340                                                                                                                                                  | 358                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP6                                    | 305                                                                                                                                               | 353                                                                                                                                                  | 371                                                                                                                                                              |
| L1 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| L2 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| L3 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| OPTIONS                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                            | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism         | 17                                                                                                                                                | 17                                                                                                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                   | 36                                                                                                                                                | 36                                                                                                                                                   | 36                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                | 75                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arm pads    | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                   | 51                                                                                                                                                | 51                                                                                                                                                   | 51                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                 | 51                                                                                                                                                | 51                                                                                                                                                   | 51                                                                                                                                                               |
| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                 |
| Overall Width                          | 480                                                                                                                                               | 620                                                                                                                                                  | 620                                                                                                                                                              |
| Overall Depth                          | 550                                                                                                                                               | 550                                                                                                                                                  | 550                                                                                                                                                              |
| Seat Height                            | 420-530                                                                                                                                           | 420-530                                                                                                                                              | 420-530                                                                                                                                                          |
| Seat Depth                             | 430                                                                                                                                               | 430                                                                                                                                                  | 430                                                                                                                                                              |
| Back Height                            | 500-560                                                                                                                                           | 500-560                                                                                                                                              | 500-560                                                                                                                                                          |
| Back Width                             | 420                                                                                                                                               | 420                                                                                                                                                  | 420                                                                                                                                                              |
| Arm Height                             | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                    | 190-270                                                                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 8.9                                                                                                                                               | 10.4                                                                                                                                                 | 11.6                                                                                                                                                             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |



# AIR

Customisable features and finishes



| CODE                                   | AIRC1B                                                                                                           | AIRC2B                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | No arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Double mesh membrane back<br>Visitor style<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed t arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Double mesh membrane back<br>Visitor style<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
| FABRIC GROUP                           | PRICE (£)                                                                                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                             |
| GP0                                    | 210                                                                                                              | 258                                                                                                                   |
| GP1                                    | 215                                                                                                              | 263                                                                                                                   |
| GP2                                    | 220                                                                                                              | 268                                                                                                                   |
| GP3                                    | 227                                                                                                              | 275                                                                                                                   |
| GP4                                    | 237                                                                                                              | 285                                                                                                                   |
| GP5                                    | 242                                                                                                              | 290                                                                                                                   |
| GP6                                    | 255                                                                                                              | 303                                                                                                                   |
| L1 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                     |
| L2 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                     |
| L3 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                     |
| OPTIONS                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                             |
| W White frame                          | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                     |
| CR Pebble Grey frame                   | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                     |
| PK Pink frame                          | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                     |
| BL Blue frame                          | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                     |
| GR Green frame                         | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                     |
| BRZ Bronze frame                       | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                     |
| P Silver frame                         | 0                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                     |
| C Chrome frame                         | 62                                                                                                               | 62                                                                                                                    |
| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                 | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                      |
| Overall Width                          | 480                                                                                                              | 620                                                                                                                   |
| Overall Depth                          | 610                                                                                                              | 610                                                                                                                   |
| Seat Height                            | 460                                                                                                              | 460                                                                                                                   |
| Seat Depth                             | 450                                                                                                              | 450                                                                                                                   |
| Back Height                            | 520                                                                                                              | 520                                                                                                                   |
| Back Width                             | 420                                                                                                              | 420                                                                                                                   |
| Arm Height                             | -                                                                                                                | 690                                                                                                                   |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 12.6                                                                                                             | 14.6                                                                                                                  |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                             |                                                                                                                       |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |



# ECLIPSE

Beautiful design lines



| CODE        | ECL01B                                                                                             | ECL02B                                                                                                            | ECL01W                                                                                             | ECL02W                                                                                                            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Synchro mechanism<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>CMHR foam<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Synchro mechanism<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>CMHR foam<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | No arms<br>Synchro mechanism<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>CMHR foam<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Synchro mechanism<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>CMHR foam<br>60 mm twin wheel castors |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 364       | 424       | 390       | 448       |
| GP1          | 369       | 429       | 395       | 453       |
| GP2          | 378       | 438       | 404       | 462       |
| GP3          | 387       | 447       | 414       | 472       |
| GP4          | 392       | 452       | 419       | 477       |
| GP5          | 402       | 462       | 428       | 486       |
| GP6          | 416       | 476       | 443       | 501       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

| OPTIONS                                   | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway height adjustable arms | 75        | -         | 75        | -         |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                      | 36        | 36        | 36        | 36        |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                      | 51        | 51        | 51        | 51        |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                    | 51        | 51        | 51        | 51        |

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width                          | 500                  | 620              | 500              | 620              |
| Overall Depth                          | 540                  | 540              | 540              | 540              |
| Seat Height                            | 450-570              | 450-570          | 450-570          | 450-570          |
| Seat Depth                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Height                            | 570                  | 570              | 570              | 570              |
| Back Width                             | 460                  | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | 190-280          | -                | 190-280          |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 12.8                 | 14.2             | 12.8             | 14.2             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 35% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |



# ECLIPSE

Beautiful design lines



| CODE                                   | ECL21B                                                              | ECL22B                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | No arms<br>Black leg frame (RAL 9011)<br>Visitor style<br>CMHR foam | Fixed arms<br>Black leg frame (RAL 9011)<br>Visitor style<br>CMHR foam |
| FABRIC GROUP                           | PRICE (£)                                                           | PRICE (£)                                                              |
| GP0                                    | 305                                                                 | 352                                                                    |
| GP1                                    | 310                                                                 | 357                                                                    |
| GP2                                    | 317                                                                 | 364                                                                    |
| GP3                                    | 328                                                                 | 375                                                                    |
| GP4                                    | 331                                                                 | 378                                                                    |
| GP5                                    | 339                                                                 | 386                                                                    |
| GP6                                    | 350                                                                 | 397                                                                    |
| L1 (Leather)                           | -                                                                   | -                                                                      |
| L2 (Leather)                           | -                                                                   | -                                                                      |
| L3 (Leather)                           | -                                                                   | -                                                                      |
| OPTIONS                                | PRICE (£)                                                           | PRICE (£)                                                              |
| W White frame                          | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
| CR Pebble Grey frame                   | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
| PK Pink frame                          | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
| BL Blue frame                          | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
| GR Green frame                         | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
| BRZ Bronze frame                       | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
| P Silver frame                         | 0                                                                   | 0                                                                      |
| C Chrome frame                         | 66                                                                  | 66                                                                     |
| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                    | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                       |
| Overall Width                          | 500                                                                 | 600                                                                    |
| Overall Depth                          | 590                                                                 | 590                                                                    |
| Seat Height                            | 460                                                                 | 460                                                                    |
| Seat Depth                             | 470                                                                 | 470                                                                    |
| Back Height                            | 440                                                                 | 440                                                                    |
| Back Width                             | 480                                                                 | 480                                                                    |
| Arm Height                             | -                                                                   | 630                                                                    |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 7.8                                                                 | 9                                                                      |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 35% Estimated<br>98%                                                |                                                                        |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                                                                 |                                                                        |

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Blazer - Dunhurst





# KIND MESH

Contoured upholstered seat and mesh back



| CODE        | KDT01B                                                                                                                                                 | KDT02B                                                                                                                                                    | KDT03B                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Mesh high back with<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>Body weight responsive synchronised Mechanism<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors | Fixed arms<br>Mesh high back with<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>Body weight responsive synchronised Mechanism<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors | 2d height & depth adjustable arms<br>Mesh high back with<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>Body weight responsive synchronised Mechanism<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the mesh back on page 252

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 435       | 497       | 521       |
| GP1          | 443       | 505       | 529       |
| GP2          | 448       | 510       | 534       |
| GP3          | 455       | 517       | 541       |
| GP4          | 466       | 528       | 552       |
| GP5          | 472       | 534       | 558       |
| GP6          | 487       | 549       | 573       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

| OPTIONS                              | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SY Synchro mechanism*                | 49        | 49        | 49        |
| SYT Synchro mechanism with seat tilt | 59        | 59        | 59        |
| SS Seat slide                        | 33        | 33        | 33        |
| P Silver base                        | 73        | 73        | 73        |
| C Polished base                      | 73        | 73        | 73        |
| CG Chrome gas lift                   | 8         | 8         | 8         |
| HR Adjustable head rest              | 79        | 79        | 79        |
| 3D Height, width, depth adj. arms    | -         | -         | 17        |
| AC Polished aluminium arms           | -         | -         | 58        |

| DIMENSIONS    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width | 510              | 670              | 670              |
| Overall Depth | 670              | 670              | 670              |
| Seat Height   | 440-560          | 440-560          | 440-560          |
| Seat Depth    | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Back Height   | 620              | 620              | 620              |
| Back Width    | 450              | 450              | 450              |

|              |    |    |      |
|--------------|----|----|------|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 15 | 17 | 17.5 |
|--------------|----|----|------|

|                    |               |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 30% Estimated |  |  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%           |  |  |

|               |                                                                            |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * SY Synchronised mechanism option features adjustable body weight tension |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

|            |                                                        |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| UPHOLSTERY | Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999 |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|



# KIND MESH

Contoured upholstered seat and mesh back



| CODE        | KDT01W/SS/B                                                                                                                                                                                                              | KDT03W/SS/B                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | KDT01W/SS                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KDT03W/SS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Mesh high back<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Seat slide<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors<br>White plastic back surround<br>& Seat under shroud | 2d black adjustable arms<br>Mesh high back<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Seat slide<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors<br>White plastic back surround<br>& Seat under shroud | No arms<br>Mesh high back<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Seat slide<br>White nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors<br>White plastic back surround<br>& Seat under shroud | 2d adjustable arms with<br>Polished alu. Arm carrier<br>Mesh high back<br>Adjustable lumbar support<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Seat slide<br>White nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors<br>White plastic back surround<br>& Seat under shroud |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the mesh back on page 252

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 474       | 560       | 481       | 625       |
| GP1          | 481       | 567       | 488       | 632       |
| GP2          | 485       | 571       | 492       | 636       |
| GP3          | 492       | 578       | 498       | 642       |
| GP4          | 504       | 590       | 511       | 655       |
| GP5          | 510       | 596       | 516       | 660       |
| GP6          | 522       | 608       | 530       | 674       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

| OPTIONS                              | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SY Synchro mechanism*                | 49        | 49        | 49        | 49        |
| SYT Synchro mechanism with seat tilt | 59        | 59        | 59        | 59        |
| P Silver base                        | 73        | 73        | 73        | 73        |
| C Polished base                      | 73        | 73        | 73        | 73        |
| B Black nylon base                   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| W White nylon base                   | 0         | 0         | -         | -         |
| CG Chrome gas lift                   | 8         | 8         | 8         | 8         |
| HR Adjustable head rest              | 79        | 79        | 79        | 79        |
| 3D Height, width, depth adj. arms    | -         | 17        | -         | 17        |

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 510              | 670              | 510              | 670              |
| Overall Width  | 670              | 670              | 670              | 670              |
| Overall Depth  | 440-560          | 440-560          | 440-560          | 440-560          |
| Seat Height    | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth     | 620              | 620              | 620              | 620              |
|                | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |

|              |    |      |    |      |
|--------------|----|------|----|------|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 15 | 17.5 | 15 | 17.5 |
|--------------|----|------|----|------|

|                    |               |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 30% Estimated |  |  |  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%           |  |  |  |

|               |                                                                            |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * SY Synchronised mechanism option features adjustable body weight tension |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|



# KIND TASK

Upholstered detail and sculptured plastic outer



| CODE                                   | KDT11B                                                                                                                                                                    | KDT13B                                                                                                                                                                                        | KDT21B                                                                                                                                                                  | KDT23B                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | No arms<br>Medium back<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors | 2D height & depth adj. Arms<br>Medium back<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors | No arms<br>High back<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors | 2D height & depth adj. Arms<br>High back<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Body weight responsive<br>Synchronised mechanism<br>Black nylon base<br>65 mm hard castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                           | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                 | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                               | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP0                                    | 421                                                                                                                                                                       | 507                                                                                                                                                                                           | 433                                                                                                                                                                     | 519                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP1                                    | 436                                                                                                                                                                       | 522                                                                                                                                                                                           | 444                                                                                                                                                                     | 530                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP2                                    | 453                                                                                                                                                                       | 539                                                                                                                                                                                           | 459                                                                                                                                                                     | 545                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP3                                    | 468                                                                                                                                                                       | 554                                                                                                                                                                                           | 483                                                                                                                                                                     | 569                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP4                                    | 490                                                                                                                                                                       | 576                                                                                                                                                                                           | 507                                                                                                                                                                     | 593                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP5                                    | 498                                                                                                                                                                       | 584                                                                                                                                                                                           | 520                                                                                                                                                                     | 606                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP6                                    | 528                                                                                                                                                                       | 614                                                                                                                                                                                           | 550                                                                                                                                                                     | 636                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather)                           | 552                                                                                                                                                                       | 638                                                                                                                                                                                           | 621                                                                                                                                                                     | 707                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather)                           | 631                                                                                                                                                                       | 717                                                                                                                                                                                           | 730                                                                                                                                                                     | 816                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather)                           | 730                                                                                                                                                                       | 816                                                                                                                                                                                           | 841                                                                                                                                                                     | 927                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                 | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                               | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SY Synchro mechanism*                  | 49                                                                                                                                                                        | 49                                                                                                                                                                                            | 49                                                                                                                                                                      | 49                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SYT Synchro mechanism with seat tilt   | 59                                                                                                                                                                        | 59                                                                                                                                                                                            | 59                                                                                                                                                                      | 59                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SS Seat slide                          | 33                                                                                                                                                                        | 33                                                                                                                                                                                            | 33                                                                                                                                                                      | 33                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| P Silver base                          | 73                                                                                                                                                                        | 73                                                                                                                                                                                            | 73                                                                                                                                                                      | 73                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| C Polished base                        | 73                                                                                                                                                                        | 73                                                                                                                                                                                            | 73                                                                                                                                                                      | 73                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CG Chrome gas lift                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| IL Inflatable lumbar                   | 35                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35                                                                                                                                                                      | 35                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| FA Fixed arms                          | 66                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                             | 66                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3D Height, width, depth adj. arms      | -                                                                                                                                                                         | 17                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                       | 17                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2D Polished aluminium arm carrier      | -                                                                                                                                                                         | 58                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                       | 58                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HR Adjustable headrest                 | -                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                             | 79                                                                                                                                                                      | 79                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                          | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                              | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                        | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overall Width                          | 510                                                                                                                                                                       | 670                                                                                                                                                                                           | 510                                                                                                                                                                     | 670                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Overall Depth                          | 670                                                                                                                                                                       | 670                                                                                                                                                                                           | 670                                                                                                                                                                     | 670                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Seat Height                            | 440-560                                                                                                                                                                   | 440-560                                                                                                                                                                                       | 440-560                                                                                                                                                                 | 440-560                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Seat Depth                             | 440                                                                                                                                                                       | 440                                                                                                                                                                                           | 440                                                                                                                                                                     | 440                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Back Height                            | 520-580                                                                                                                                                                   | 520-580                                                                                                                                                                                       | 620-680                                                                                                                                                                 | 620-680                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back Width                             | 450                                                                                                                                                                       | 450                                                                                                                                                                                           | 450                                                                                                                                                                     | 450                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 14.5                                                                                                                                                                      | 17                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15                                                                                                                                                                      | 17.5                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * SY Synchronised mechanism option features adjustable body weight tension                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith



# KIND EXECUTIVE

Headrest with metallic detail



| CODE        | KDT32C                                                                                                                                                                                   | KDT33C                                                                                                                                                                                             | KDT42C                                                                                                                                                                                               | KDT43C                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fixed aluminium arms<br>Full back<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Synchronised mechanism*<br>Seat slide<br>Chrome gas lift & polished base<br>65 mm hard castors | 2D adj. Arms with alu. Support<br>Full back<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Synchronised mechanism*<br>Seat slide<br>Chrome gas lift & polished base<br>65 mm hard castors | Fixed aluminium arms<br>Full back & head rest<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Synchronised mechanism*<br>Seat slide<br>Chrome gas lift & polished base<br>65 mm hard castors | 2D adj. Arms with alu. Support<br>Full back & head rest<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Synchronised mechanism*<br>Seat slide<br>Chrome gas lift & polished base<br>65 mm hard castors |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1121      | 961       | 1263      | 1105      |
| GP1          | 1149      | 988       | 1293      | 1135      |
| GP2          | 1189      | 1032      | 1334      | 1174      |
| GP3          | 1229      | 1071      | 1376      | 1219      |
| GP4          | 1283      | 1126      | 1433      | 1276      |
| GP5          | 1312      | 1152      | 1460      | 1301      |
| GP6          | 1379      | 1221      | 1532      | 1373      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1523      | 1366      | 1685      | 1525      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1762      | 1603      | 1929      | 1771      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1965      | 1805      | 2145      | 1987      |

| OPTIONS                                 | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| P Silver base                           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 3D Height, width, depth adjustable arms | -         | 15        | -         | 15        |

| DIMENSIONS    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width | 650              | 670              | 650              | 670              |
| Overall Depth | 670              | 670              | 670              | 670              |
| Seat Height   | 460-580          | 460-580          | 460-580          | 460-580          |
| Seat Depth    | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Back Height   | 600-660          | 600-660          | 800-860          | 800-860          |
| Back Width    | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |

|              |    |    |    |    |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|

|                                        |                      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>98% |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|

|               |                                                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * SY Synchronised mechanism features adjustable body weight tension |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|



# MAY'B

Generous sizing for managerial applications



| MODEL       | MYB01                                                                                                                                              | MYB02                                                                                                                                                 | MYB03                                                                                                                                                             | MYB04                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism with tensioner<br>Height adjustable medium back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism with tensioner<br>Height adjustable medium back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism with tensioner<br>Height adjustable medium back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism with tensioner<br>Height adjustable high back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 293       | 337       | 361       | 314       |
| GP1          | 304       | 348       | 372       | 326       |
| GP2          | 324       | 368       | 392       | 347       |
| GP3          | 342       | 386       | 410       | 369       |
| GP4          | 369       | 413       | 437       | 393       |
| GP5          | 380       | 424       | 448       | 407       |
| GP6          | 413       | 457       | 481       | 441       |
| L1 (Leather) | 489       | 533       | 557       | 511       |
| L2 (Leather) | 618       | 662       | 686       | 650       |
| L3 (Leather) | 702       | 746       | 770       | 740       |

| OPTIONS                         | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism     | 23        | 23        | 23        | 23        |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide            | 36        | 36        | 36        | 36        |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism  | 23        | 23        | 23        | 23        |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar     | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| <b>P</b> Silver base            | 51        | 55        | 55        | 55        |
| <b>C</b> Polished base          | 51        | 55        | 55        | 55        |
| <b>ME</b> memory seat foam      | 31        | 31        | 31        | 31        |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms         | 75        | -         | -         | 75        |
| <b>3D</b> 3D adjustable arms    | 106       | -         | -         | 106       |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arms | -         | -         | 12        | -         |

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width                          | 480                  | 590              | 620              | 480              |
| Overall Depth                          | 580                  | 580              | 580              | 580              |
| Seat Height                            | 460-570              | 460-570          | 460-570          | 460-570          |
| Seat Depth                             | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Back Height                            | 480-560              | 480-560          | 480-560          | 560-640          |
| Back Width                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 470              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | -                | 180-260          | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 15.7                 | 17.7             | 17.9             | 15.7             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |





# MAY'B

Generous sizing for managerial applications



| MODEL       | MYB05                                                                                                                                               | MYB06                                                                                                                                                           | MYB07                                                                             | MYB08                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism with tensioner<br>Height adjustable high back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism with tensioner<br>Height adjustable high back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | No arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Medium back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Medium back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 358       | 382       | 265       | 309       |
| GP1          | 370       | 394       | 278       | 322       |
| GP2          | 391       | 415       | 296       | 340       |
| GP3          | 413       | 437       | 315       | 359       |
| GP4          | 437       | 461       | 341       | 385       |
| GP5          | 451       | 475       | 352       | 396       |
| GP6          | 485       | 509       | 383       | 427       |
| L1 (Leather) | 555       | 579       | 460       | 504       |
| L2 (Leather) | 694       | 718       | 597       | 641       |
| L3 (Leather) | 784       | 808       | 679       | 723       |

| OPTIONS                  | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SY Synchro mechanism     | 23        | 23        | -         | -         |
| SS Seat slide            | 36        | 36        | -         | -         |
| B Independent mechanism  | 23        | 23        | -         | -         |
| IL Inflatable lumbar     | 35        | 35        | -         | -         |
| P Silver base/frame      | 55        | 55        | 0         | 0         |
| C Polished base/frame    | 55        | 55        | 60        | 60        |
| ME memory seat foam      | 31        | 31        | -         | -         |
| FA Foldaway arms         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 3D 3D adjustable arms    | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| 2D Depth adjustable arms | -         | 12        | -         | -         |

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width      | 590              | 620              | 570              | 600              |
| Overall Depth      | 580              | 580              | 660              | 660              |
| Seat Height        | 460-570          | 460-570          | 470              | 470              |
| Seat Depth         | 440              | 440              | 40               | 440              |
| Back Height        | 560-640          | 560-640          | 510              | 510              |
| Back Width         | 470              | 470              | 450              | 450              |
| Arm Height         | -                | 180-260          | -                | 660              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 17.7             | 17.9             | 15               | 17               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 30% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95%              |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES      | N/A              |                  |                  |                  |



# MODE

Ergonomically designed



| MODEL                                  | MODE01B*                                                                                                                                        | MODE02B*                                                                                                                                                       | MODE03B*                                                                                                                                                      | MODE04B*                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | No arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors | No arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Seat slide<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Seat slide<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                           | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP0                                    | 454                                                                                                                                             | 512                                                                                                                                                            | 490                                                                                                                                                           | 548                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP1                                    | 473                                                                                                                                             | 531                                                                                                                                                            | 509                                                                                                                                                           | 567                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP2                                    | 507                                                                                                                                             | 565                                                                                                                                                            | 543                                                                                                                                                           | 601                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP3                                    | 535                                                                                                                                             | 593                                                                                                                                                            | 571                                                                                                                                                           | 629                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP4                                    | 555                                                                                                                                             | 613                                                                                                                                                            | 591                                                                                                                                                           | 649                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP5                                    | 589                                                                                                                                             | 647                                                                                                                                                            | 625                                                                                                                                                           | 683                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP6                                    | 638                                                                                                                                             | 696                                                                                                                                                            | 674                                                                                                                                                           | 732                                                                                                                                                                          |
| L1 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                            |
| L2 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                            |
| L3 (Leather)                           | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                            |
| OPTIONS                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                    |
| IL Inflatable lumbar                   | 35                                                                                                                                              | 35                                                                                                                                                             | 35                                                                                                                                                            | 35                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ME Memory seat foam                    | 31                                                                                                                                              | 31                                                                                                                                                             | 31                                                                                                                                                            | 31                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CO Coccyx cut out                      | 40                                                                                                                                              | 40                                                                                                                                                             | 40                                                                                                                                                            | 40                                                                                                                                                                           |
| P Silver base                          | 52                                                                                                                                              | 52                                                                                                                                                             | 52                                                                                                                                                            | 52                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C Polished base                        | 52                                                                                                                                              | 52                                                                                                                                                             | 52                                                                                                                                                            | 52                                                                                                                                                                           |
| FA Foldaway arms                       | 75                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                              | 75                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                            |
| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                               | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                              | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                             |
| Overall Width                          | 510                                                                                                                                             | 650                                                                                                                                                            | 510                                                                                                                                                           | 650                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Overall Depth                          | 590                                                                                                                                             | 590                                                                                                                                                            | 590                                                                                                                                                           | 590                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Seat Height                            | 420-530                                                                                                                                         | 420-530                                                                                                                                                        | 420-530                                                                                                                                                       | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Seat Depth                             | 460                                                                                                                                             | 460                                                                                                                                                            | 460                                                                                                                                                           | 460                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Back Height                            | 580-660                                                                                                                                         | 580-660                                                                                                                                                        | 580-660                                                                                                                                                       | 580-660                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Back Width                             | 480                                                                                                                                             | 480                                                                                                                                                            | 480                                                                                                                                                           | 480                                                                                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 18                                                                                                                                              | 18.5                                                                                                                                                           | 18.7                                                                                                                                                          | 19.2                                                                                                                                                                         |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0% Estimated<br>0%                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * Product image shown with IL Inflatable lumbar option                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                              |

## UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Blazer - Silverdale



# MODE

Ergonomically designed



| MODEL       | MODE11B*                                                                                                                                                               | MODE12B*                                                                                                                                                                              | MODE13B*                                                                                                                                                                             | MODE14B*                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Adjustable headrest<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Adjustable headrest<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors | No arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Adjustable headrest<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Seat slide<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Fully upholstered ergonomic back<br>Adjustable headrest<br>Independent seat & back tilt<br>With tension control<br>Seat slide<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm hooded castors |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 533       | 591       | 569       | 627       |
| GP1          | 552       | 610       | 588       | 646       |
| GP2          | 586       | 644       | 622       | 680       |
| GP3          | 615       | 673       | 651       | 709       |
| GP4          | 635       | 693       | 671       | 729       |
| GP5          | 668       | 726       | 704       | 762       |
| GP6          | 717       | 775       | 753       | 811       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

| OPTIONS                     | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar | 35        | 35        | 35        | 35        |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam  | 31        | 31        | 31        | 31        |
| <b>CO</b> Coccyx cut out    | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        |
| <b>P</b> Silver base        | 52        | 52        | 52        | 52        |
| <b>C</b> Polished base      | 52        | 52        | 52        | 52        |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms     | 75        | -         | 75        | -         |

| DIMENSIONS    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width | 510              | 650              | 510              | 650              |
| Overall Depth | 590              | 590              | 590              | 590              |
| Seat Height   | 420-530          | 420-530          | 420-530          | 420-530          |
| Seat Depth    | 460              | 460              | 460-510          | 460-510          |
| Back Height   | 580-660**        | 580-660**        | 580-660**        | 580-660**        |
| Back Width    | 480              | 480              | 480              | 480              |

|              |    |      |      |      |
|--------------|----|------|------|------|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 18 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 19.2 |
|--------------|----|------|------|------|

|                                        |                    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0% Estimated<br>0% |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar option<br>** The headrest adds an additional 180 mm to the back height and is adjustable up to 50 mm in height and 80 mm in depth |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



# PRO-ACTIV

Multi purpose task chair



| MODEL                          | PA05SYB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PA06SYB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PA07SYB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | No arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
| <b>FABRIC GROUP</b>            | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP0                            | 489                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 539                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 547                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP1                            | 503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 553                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 561                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP2                            | 549                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 599                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 607                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP3                            | 589                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 639                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 647                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP4                            | 611                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 661                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 669                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP5                            | 631                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 681                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 689                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP6                            | 693                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 743                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 751                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L1 (Leather)                   | 794                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 844                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 852                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L2 (Leather)                   | 1006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1056                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1064                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| L3 (Leather)                   | 1150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>                 | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar    | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam     | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>P</b> Silver base           | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>C</b> Polished base         | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms        | 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>3D</b> Multi-function arms  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>HR</b> Headrest             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>DIMENSIONS</b>              | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Overall Width                  | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 640-690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Overall Depth                  | 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Seat Height                    | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Seat Depth                     | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Back Height                    | 560-630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 560-630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 560-630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Back Width                     | 450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Arm Height                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 180-280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>            | 18.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>        | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>      | 95%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>           | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



# PRO-ACTIV

Multi purpose task chair



| MODEL                                  | PA11SYB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PA12SYB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PA15SYB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                            | No arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                           | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP0                                    | 619                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 669                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP1                                    | 644                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 694                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 702                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP2                                    | 681                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 731                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 739                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP3                                    | 721                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 771                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 779                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP4                                    | 774                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 824                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 832                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP5                                    | 801                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 851                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 859                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP6                                    | 865                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 915                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 923                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L1 (Leather)                           | 1077                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| L2 (Leather)                           | 1340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1398                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| L3 (Leather)                           | 1525                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1583                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| OPTIONS                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism         | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                   | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar            | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam             | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                   | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                 | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                | 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>3D</b> Multi-function arms          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>HR</b> Headrest                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Overall Width                          | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 640-690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overall Depth                          | 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Seat Height                            | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Seat Depth                             | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Back Height                            | 660-730                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 660-730                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 660-730                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Back Width                             | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Arm Height                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 180-280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 18.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 21.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |





# QUINTESSENTIAL

Versatile and distinctive range



| CODE                  | QES32B                                                                                                                                                                      | QES34B                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION           | No arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>Ergonomically shaped height<br>Adjustable back<br>60 mm twin wheel castors<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base | Height adjustable arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>Ergonomically shaped height<br>Adjustable back<br>60 mm twin wheel castors<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base |
| FABRIC GROUP          | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| GP0                   | 496                                                                                                                                                                         | 554                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP1                   | 510                                                                                                                                                                         | 568                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP2                   | 545                                                                                                                                                                         | 603                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP3                   | 577                                                                                                                                                                         | 635                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP4                   | 604                                                                                                                                                                         | 662                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP5                   | 639                                                                                                                                                                         | 697                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP6                   | 693                                                                                                                                                                         | 751                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| L1 (Leather)          | 707                                                                                                                                                                         | 765                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| L2 (Leather)          | 843                                                                                                                                                                         | 901                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| L3 (Leather)          | 935                                                                                                                                                                         | 993                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| OPTIONS               | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| SS Seat slide         | 36                                                                                                                                                                          | 36                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| IL Inflatable lumbar  | 35                                                                                                                                                                          | 35                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ME Memory seat foam   | 31                                                                                                                                                                          | 31                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| P Silver base         | 73                                                                                                                                                                          | 73                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| C Polished base       | 73                                                                                                                                                                          | 73                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| FA Foldaway arms      | -                                                                                                                                                                           | 75                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3D 3D adjustable arms | -                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DIMENSIONS            | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                            | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Overall Width         | 480                                                                                                                                                                         | 620-650                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Overall Depth         | 650                                                                                                                                                                         | 650                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Seat Height           | 440-560                                                                                                                                                                     | 440-560                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Seat Depth            | 460                                                                                                                                                                         | 460                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Back Height           | 560-640                                                                                                                                                                     | 560-640                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Back Width            | 480                                                                                                                                                                         | 480                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Arm Height            | -                                                                                                                                                                           | 170-250                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| WEIGHT (KGS)          | 18.7                                                                                                                                                                        | 21.5                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| RECYCLED CONTENT      | 40% Estimated                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT    | 95%                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PRODUCT NOTES         | N/A                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                            |



# QUINTESSENTIAL

*Versatile and distinctive range*





# TAS

High level of ergonomic comfort



| CODE                           | TS61SB*                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TS62SB*                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TS63SB*                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TS64SB*                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>             | No arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | No arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Synchro mechanism with side<br>Tension adjustment<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors |
| <b>FABRIC GROUP</b>            | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP0                            | 483                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 524                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 582                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP1                            | 503                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 561                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 547                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 605                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP2                            | 533                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 591                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 585                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 643                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP3                            | 571                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 629                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 622                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 680                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP4                            | 608                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 666                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 661                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 719                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP5                            | 625                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 683                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 683                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 741                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP6                            | 678                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 736                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 743                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 801                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| L1 (Leather)                   | 772                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 847                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 905                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| L2 (Leather)                   | 974                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1032                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1037                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1095                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| L3 (Leather)                   | 1147                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1229                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1287                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>                 | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide           | 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar    | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam     | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>P</b> Silver base           | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>C</b> Polished base         | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>CC</b> Coat hanger          | 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>HR</b> Headrest             | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>3D</b> Multi-function arms  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>DIMENSIONS</b>              | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overall Width                  | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overall Depth                  | 580                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 580                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Seat Height                    | 450-570                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 450-570                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 450-570                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 450-570                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Seat Depth                     | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Back Height                    | 520-600                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 520-600                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 650-730                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 650-730                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Back Width                     | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Arm Height                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 190-270                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 190-270                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>            | 16.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>        | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>      | 95%                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>           | * Product image shown with <b>C</b> Polished Base option                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



# TAS

High level of ergonomic comfort



| CODE        | TS22B*                                                                             | TS23B*                                                                               | TS24B*                                                                                                             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Self arms<br>Double curvature back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black four leg frame (RAL 9011) | Self arms<br>Double curvature back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black cantilever frame (RAL 9011) | Self arms<br>Double curvature back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black cantilever frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 4 high |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 300       | 295       | 319       |
| GP1          | 313       | 308       | 332       |
| GP2          | 339       | 334       | 358       |
| GP3          | 368       | 363       | 387       |
| GP4          | 399       | 394       | 418       |
| GP5          | 431       | 426       | 450       |
| GP6          | 486       | 481       | 505       |
| L1 (Leather) | 557       | 552       | 576       |
| L2 (Leather) | 717       | 712       | 736       |
| L3 (Leather) | 837       | 832       | 856       |

| OPTIONS                     | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>W</b> White frame        | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| <b>CR</b> Pebble Grey frame | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| <b>PK</b> Pink frame        | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| <b>BL</b> Blue frame        | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| <b>GR</b> Green frame       | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| <b>BRZ</b> Bronze frame     | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| <b>P</b> Silver frame       | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| <b>C</b> Chrome frame       | 87        | 87        | 87        |

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width                          | 560                  | 560              | 560              |
| Overall Depth                          | 600                  | 600              | 600              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                  | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              |
| Back Height                            | 430                  | 430              | 430              |
| Back Width                             | 490                  | 490              | 490              |
| Arm Height                             | 650                  | 650              | 650              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 16.6                 | 17.6             | 17.6             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |

|               |                                                         |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>C</b> Chrome frame option |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|



# TOPAZ

Style and functionality



| CODE                                           | TP21B                                                                                                                                                                                          | TP22B                                                                                                                                                                                             | TP23B                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GP0                                            | 244                                                                                                                                                                                            | 280                                                                                                                                                                                               | 302                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP1                                            | 253                                                                                                                                                                                            | 289                                                                                                                                                                                               | 311                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP2                                            | 270                                                                                                                                                                                            | 306                                                                                                                                                                                               | 328                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP3                                            | 283                                                                                                                                                                                            | 319                                                                                                                                                                                               | 341                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP4                                            | 296                                                                                                                                                                                            | 332                                                                                                                                                                                               | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP5                                            | 312                                                                                                                                                                                            | 348                                                                                                                                                                                               | 370                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP6                                            | 334                                                                                                                                                                                            | 370                                                                                                                                                                                               | 392                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| L1 (Leather)                                   | 374                                                                                                                                                                                            | 410                                                                                                                                                                                               | 432                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| L2 (Leather)                                   | 456                                                                                                                                                                                            | 492                                                                                                                                                                                               | 514                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| L3 (Leather)                                   | 510                                                                                                                                                                                            | 546                                                                                                                                                                                               | 568                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| OPTIONS                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism                 | 23                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                             | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar support            | 35                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam                     | 31                                                                                                                                                                                             | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                             | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                         | 51                                                                                                                                                                                             | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>LS</b> Large seat                           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                        | 75                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arm pads            | -                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>3D</b> Height, width, depth adjustable arms | 106                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                               | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Overall Width                                  | 490                                                                                                                                                                                            | 590                                                                                                                                                                                               | 620-650                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Overall Depth                                  | 500                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500                                                                                                                                                                                               | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Seat Height                                    | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                        | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                           | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Seat Depth                                     | 450                                                                                                                                                                                            | 450                                                                                                                                                                                               | 450                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Back Height                                    | 410-480                                                                                                                                                                                        | 410-480                                                                                                                                                                                           | 410-480                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Back Width                                     | 410                                                                                                                                                                                            | 410                                                                                                                                                                                               | 410                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Arm Height                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 180-280                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                   | 13.9                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15.9                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15.9                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT         | 30% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                  | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean



# TOPAZ

Style and functionality



| CODE                                           | TP5B                                                                                                                                                                                         | TP6B                                                                                                                                                                                            | TP7B                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP0                                            | 254                                                                                                                                                                                          | 290                                                                                                                                                                                             | 304                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP1                                            | 261                                                                                                                                                                                          | 297                                                                                                                                                                                             | 311                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP2                                            | 278                                                                                                                                                                                          | 314                                                                                                                                                                                             | 328                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP3                                            | 291                                                                                                                                                                                          | 327                                                                                                                                                                                             | 341                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP4                                            | 306                                                                                                                                                                                          | 342                                                                                                                                                                                             | 356                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP5                                            | 322                                                                                                                                                                                          | 358                                                                                                                                                                                             | 372                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP6                                            | 345                                                                                                                                                                                          | 381                                                                                                                                                                                             | 395                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather)                                   | 383                                                                                                                                                                                          | 419                                                                                                                                                                                             | 433                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather)                                   | 462                                                                                                                                                                                          | 498                                                                                                                                                                                             | 512                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather)                                   | 516                                                                                                                                                                                          | 552                                                                                                                                                                                             | 566                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism                 | 23                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                              | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar support            | 35                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam                     | 31                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                              | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                         | 51                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                              | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>LS</b> Large seat                           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                        | 75                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arm pads            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>3D</b> Height, width, depth adjustable arms | 106                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overall Width                                  | 490                                                                                                                                                                                          | 590                                                                                                                                                                                             | 620-650                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Overall Depth                                  | 500                                                                                                                                                                                          | 500                                                                                                                                                                                             | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Seat Height                                    | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                      | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                         | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Seat Depth                                     | 450                                                                                                                                                                                          | 450                                                                                                                                                                                             | 450                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Back Height                                    | 490-560                                                                                                                                                                                      | 490-560                                                                                                                                                                                         | 490-560                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back Width                                     | 410                                                                                                                                                                                          | 410                                                                                                                                                                                             | 410                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Arm Height                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | 180-280                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                   | 16.5                                                                                                                                                                                         | 18.5                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.5                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                               | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                             | 95%                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                  | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean





# TOPAZ

Style and functionality



| CODE                                           | TP11B                                                                                                                                                                                        | TP12B                                                                                                                                                                                           | TP13B                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Full back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Full back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Full back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP0                                            | 293                                                                                                                                                                                          | 329                                                                                                                                                                                             | 343                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP1                                            | 305                                                                                                                                                                                          | 341                                                                                                                                                                                             | 355                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP2                                            | 319                                                                                                                                                                                          | 355                                                                                                                                                                                             | 369                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP3                                            | 336                                                                                                                                                                                          | 372                                                                                                                                                                                             | 386                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP4                                            | 357                                                                                                                                                                                          | 393                                                                                                                                                                                             | 407                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP5                                            | 376                                                                                                                                                                                          | 412                                                                                                                                                                                             | 426                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP6                                            | 405                                                                                                                                                                                          | 441                                                                                                                                                                                             | 455                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather)                                   | 484                                                                                                                                                                                          | 520                                                                                                                                                                                             | 534                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather)                                   | 606                                                                                                                                                                                          | 642                                                                                                                                                                                             | 656                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather)                                   | 681                                                                                                                                                                                          | 717                                                                                                                                                                                             | 731                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism                 | 23                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism                    | 23                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                              | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar support            | 35                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam                     | 31                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                              | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                         | 51                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                              | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                        | 75                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arm pads            | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>3D</b> Height, width, depth adjustable arms | 106                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overall Width                                  | 490                                                                                                                                                                                          | 590                                                                                                                                                                                             | 640-670                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Overall Depth                                  | 560                                                                                                                                                                                          | 560                                                                                                                                                                                             | 560                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Seat Height                                    | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                      | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                         | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Seat Depth                                     | 480                                                                                                                                                                                          | 480                                                                                                                                                                                             | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Back Height                                    | 620-690                                                                                                                                                                                      | 620-690                                                                                                                                                                                         | 620-690                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back Width                                     | 480                                                                                                                                                                                          | 480                                                                                                                                                                                             | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Arm Height                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | 180-280                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                   | 13.9                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15.9                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.2                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT         | 30% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                  | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean



# TOPAZ

Style and functionality



| CODE                         | TPD21B                                                                                                                                                             | TPC3B                                                                                                    | TPC4B                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                  | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back cashier chair<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Footring & glides base | No arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
| FABRIC GROUP                 | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                          | PRICE (£)                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                   |
| GP0                          | 332                                                                                                                                                                | 204                                                                                                      | 240                                                                                                         |
| GP1                          | 341                                                                                                                                                                | 211                                                                                                      | 247                                                                                                         |
| GP2                          | 358                                                                                                                                                                | 230                                                                                                      | 266                                                                                                         |
| GP3                          | 371                                                                                                                                                                | 244                                                                                                      | 280                                                                                                         |
| GP4                          | 384                                                                                                                                                                | 257                                                                                                      | 293                                                                                                         |
| GP5                          | 400                                                                                                                                                                | 273                                                                                                      | 309                                                                                                         |
| GP6                          | 422                                                                                                                                                                | 295                                                                                                      | 331                                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather)                 | 462                                                                                                                                                                | 352                                                                                                      | 388                                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather)                 | 544                                                                                                                                                                | 432                                                                                                      | 468                                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather)                 | 598                                                                                                                                                                | 486                                                                                                      | 522                                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                          | PRICE (£)                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                   |
| IL Inflatable lumbar support | 35                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                           |
| P Silver base                | 51                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                           |
| C Polished base              | 51                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                           |
| W White frame                | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| CR Pebble Grey frame         | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| PK Pink frame                | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| BL Blue frame                | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| GR Green frame               | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| BRZ Bronze frame             | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| P Silver frame               | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| C Chrome frame               | -                                                                                                                                                                  | 59                                                                                                       | 59                                                                                                          |
| DIMENSIONS                   | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                   | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                         | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                            |
| Overall Width                | 490                                                                                                                                                                | 490                                                                                                      | 590                                                                                                         |
| Overall Depth                | 500                                                                                                                                                                | 590                                                                                                      | 590                                                                                                         |
| Seat Height                  | 590-830                                                                                                                                                            | 460                                                                                                      | 460                                                                                                         |
| Seat Depth                   | 440                                                                                                                                                                | 440                                                                                                      | 440                                                                                                         |
| Back Height                  | 410-480                                                                                                                                                            | 510                                                                                                      | 510                                                                                                         |
| Back Width                   | 410                                                                                                                                                                | 410                                                                                                      | 410                                                                                                         |
| Arm Height                   | -                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                        | 640                                                                                                         |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                 | 15.1                                                                                                                                                               | 10.8                                                                                                     | 12.4                                                                                                        |
| RECYCLED CONTENT             | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT           | 95%                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| PRODUCT NOTES                | N/A                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Xtreme - Ocean



# TOPAZ LITE

Style and functionality



| CODE                                           | TPL01B                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TPL02B                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TPL03B                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| GP0                                            | 190                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 226                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 240                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP1                                            | 200                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 236                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 250                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP2                                            | 217                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 253                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 267                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP3                                            | 234                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 270                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 284                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP4                                            | 247                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 283                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 297                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP5                                            | 261                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 297                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 311                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GP6                                            | 285                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 321                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 335                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| L1 (Leather)                                   | 326                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 362                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 376                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| L2 (Leather)                                   | 412                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 448                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 462                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| L3 (Leather)                                   | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 506                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 520                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| OPTIONS                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism                 | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism*                   | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar support            | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam                     | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                         | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>LS</b> Large seat                           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                        | 75                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arms                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>3D</b> Height, width, depth adjustable arms | 106                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                            | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                               | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Overall Width                                  | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Overall Depth                                  | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Seat Height                                    | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Seat Depth                                     | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Back Height                                    | 450-500                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 450-500                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 450-500                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Back Width                                     | 420                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 420                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 420                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Arm Height                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 190-270                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                   | 8.6                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.1                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                               | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                             | 95%                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                  | * <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism includes ratchet back height adjustment                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Blazer - Ullwater



# TOPAZ LITE

Style and functionality



| CODE                                           | TPL24B                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TPL25B                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TPL26B                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                    | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Height adjustable arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
| FABRIC GROUP                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP0                                            | 203                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 239                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 253                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP1                                            | 209                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 245                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 259                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP2                                            | 226                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 262                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 276                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP3                                            | 240                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 276                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 290                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP4                                            | 257                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 293                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 307                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP5                                            | 273                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 309                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 323                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP6                                            | 295                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 331                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 345                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L1 (Leather)                                   | 337                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 373                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 387                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L2 (Leather)                                   | 420                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 456                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L3 (Leather)                                   | 476                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 512                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 526                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| OPTIONS                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>B</b> Independent mechanism                 | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism*                   | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>SS</b> Seat slide                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>IL</b> Inflatable lumbar support            | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ME</b> Memory seat foam                     | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>P</b> Silver base                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>C</b> Polished base                         | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>LS</b> Large seat                           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>FA</b> Foldaway arms                        | 75                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>2D</b> Depth adjustable arms                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>3D</b> Height, width, depth adjustable arms | 106                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                          | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Overall Width                                  | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Overall Depth                                  | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Seat Height                                    | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Seat Depth                                     | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Back Height                                    | 520-570                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 520-570                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 520-570                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Back Width                                     | 420                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 420                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 420                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Arm Height                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 190-270                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                   | 9.2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10.7                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                               | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                             | 95%                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                  | * <b>SY</b> Synchro mechanism includes ratchet back height adjustment                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Blazer - Ullwater



# TOPAZ LITE

Style and functionality



| CODE                         | TPL01B/DM                                                                                                                                                                       | TPLC7B                                                                                                   | TPLC8B                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                  | No arms<br>Back rake mechanism<br>Medium back cashier chair<br>Double curvature back<br>Height adjustable back (hand wheel)<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Footring & glides base | No arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>High back<br>Double curvature back<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
| FABRIC GROUP                 | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                   |
| GP0                          | 278                                                                                                                                                                             | 182                                                                                                      | 218                                                                                                         |
| GP1                          | 288                                                                                                                                                                             | 191                                                                                                      | 227                                                                                                         |
| GP2                          | 305                                                                                                                                                                             | 213                                                                                                      | 249                                                                                                         |
| GP3                          | 322                                                                                                                                                                             | 230                                                                                                      | 266                                                                                                         |
| GP4                          | 335                                                                                                                                                                             | 246                                                                                                      | 282                                                                                                         |
| GP5                          | 349                                                                                                                                                                             | 261                                                                                                      | 297                                                                                                         |
| GP6                          | 373                                                                                                                                                                             | 289                                                                                                      | 325                                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather)                 | 414                                                                                                                                                                             | 335                                                                                                      | 371                                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather)                 | 500                                                                                                                                                                             | 430                                                                                                      | 466                                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather)                 | 558                                                                                                                                                                             | 493                                                                                                      | 529                                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                   |
| IL Inflatable lumbar support | 35                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                           |
| P Silver base                | 51                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                           |
| C Polished base              | 51                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                           |
| W White frame                | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| CR Pebble Grey frame         | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| PK Pink frame                | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| BL Blue frame                | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| GR Green frame               | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| BRZ Bronze frame             | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| P Silver frame               | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                           |
| C Chrome frame               | -                                                                                                                                                                               | 59                                                                                                       | 59                                                                                                          |
| DIMENSIONS                   | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                         | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                            |
| Overall Width                | 480                                                                                                                                                                             | 480                                                                                                      | 620                                                                                                         |
| Overall Depth                | 550                                                                                                                                                                             | 610                                                                                                      | 610                                                                                                         |
| Seat Height                  | 600-840                                                                                                                                                                         | 460                                                                                                      | 460                                                                                                         |
| Seat Depth                   | 430                                                                                                                                                                             | 430                                                                                                      | 430                                                                                                         |
| Back Height                  | 450-500                                                                                                                                                                         | 440                                                                                                      | 440                                                                                                         |
| Back Width                   | 420                                                                                                                                                                             | 420                                                                                                      | 420                                                                                                         |
| Arm Height                   | -                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                        | 660                                                                                                         |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                 | 11.9                                                                                                                                                                            | 10.8                                                                                                     | 12.4                                                                                                        |
| RECYCLED CONTENT             | 30% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT           | 95%                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| PRODUCT NOTES                | N/A                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |



# TOPAZ LITE

*Style and functionality*

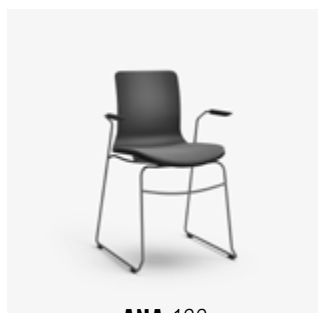




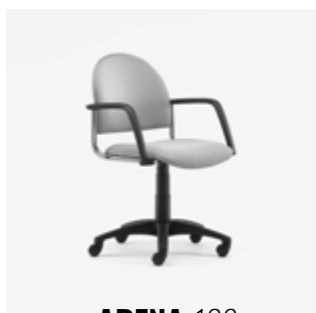


# MEET SEATING

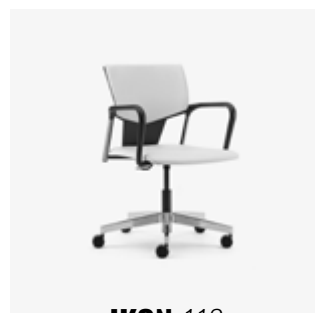
PLEDGE



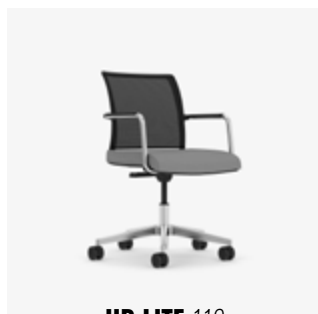
**ANA 103**



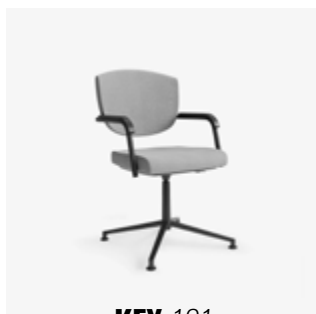
**ARENA 109**



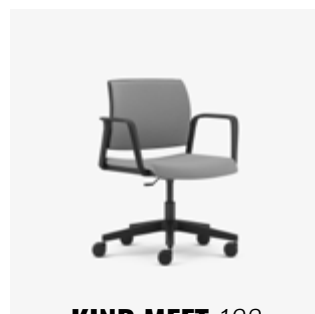
**IKON 113**



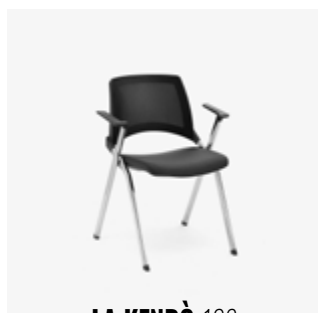
**JIB LITE 119**



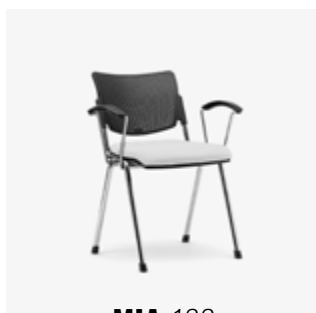
**KEY 121**



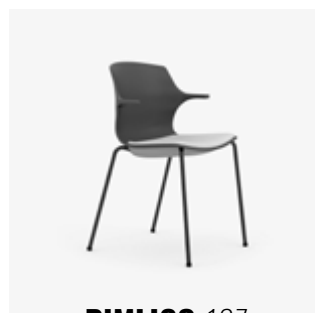
**KIND MEET 123**



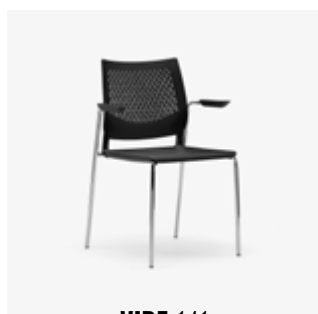
**LA KENDÒ 129**



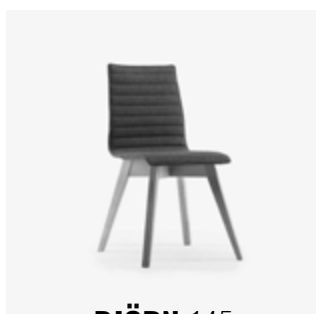
**MIA 133**



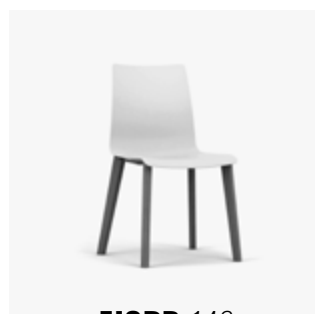
**PIMLICO 137**



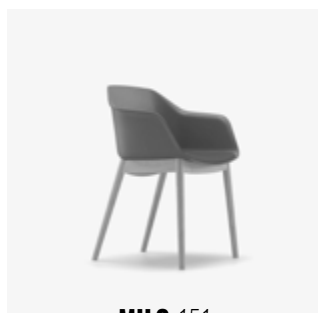
**VIBE 141**



**BJÖRN 145**



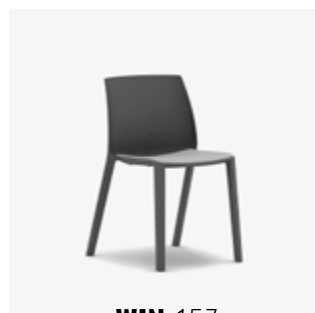
**FJORD 149**



**MILO 151**



**NATTA 155**



**WIN 157**



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

BEAM

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX



| CODE        | ANA-01*                                                                                        | ANA-02*                                                                                           | ANA-03*                                                                                                                | ANA-04*                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) |
|             | Stacking: Up to 14 High                                                                        | Stacking: Up to 14 High                                                                           | Stacking: Up to 14 High                                                                                                | Stacking: Up to 14 High                                                                                                   |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 202       | 245       | 240       | 283       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 243       | 286       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 249       | 292       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 254       | 297       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 260       | 303       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 266       | 309       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 277       | 320       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B Black**

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W White**

+£0



**CR Pebble Grey**

+£0



**PK Pink**

+£0



**BL Blue**

+£0



**GR Green**

+£0



**BRZ Bronze**

+£0

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK Black**

+£0



**AN Anthracite**

+£0



**LN Lichen**

+£0



**WH White**

+£0



**AM Amarone**

+£0



**BL Blue**

+£0



**GR Green**

+£0



**BRZ Bronze**

+£0



**CR Coral**

+£0



**MS Mustard**

+£0



**IVY Ivory**

+£0



**NY Navy**

+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 820              | 820              | 820              | 820              |
| Overall Width  | 530              | 590              | 530              | 590              |
| Overall Depth  | 540              | 540              | 540              | 540              |
| Seat Height    | 440              | 440              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Width     | 330              | 330              | 330              | 330              |
| Arm Height     | -                | 660              | -                | 660              |

|              |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|                                        |                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|

|               |                                                                      |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>NY</b> Navy polypropylene shell finish |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Voredale - Dacre |
|------------|------------------------|



| CODE        | ANA-05                                                                                     | ANA-06*                                                                                       | ANA-07*                                                                                                            | ANA-08*                                                                                                               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | No Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) |
|             | Stacking: Up to 16 High                                                                    | Stacking: Up to 16 High                                                                       | Stacking: Up to 16 High                                                                                            | Stacking: Up to 16 High                                                                                               |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 232       | 255       | 270       | 293       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 273       | 296       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 279       | 302       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 284       | 307       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 290       | 313       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 296       | 319       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 307       | 330       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black

+£0



**AN** Anthracite

+£0



**LN** Lichen

+£0



**WH** White

+£0



**AM** Amarone

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0



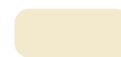
**CR** Coral

+£0



**MS** Mustard

+£0



**IVY** Ivory

+£0



**NY** Navy

+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 830              | 830              | 830              | 830              |
| Overall Width  | 500              | 580              | 500              | 580              |
| Overall Depth  | 540              | 540              | 540              | 540              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 450              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Width     | 330              | 330              | 330              | 330              |
| Arm Height     | -                | 670              | -                | 670              |

|              |   |     |     |     |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|-----|

|                                        |                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|

|               |                                                                      |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>NY</b> Navy polypropylene shell finish |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Yoredale - Dacre |
|------------|------------------------|



| CODE        | ANA-21*                                                                                        | ANA-22*                                                                                           | ANA-23*                                                                                                                | ANA-24*                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Spider Base with Castors<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Spider Base with Castors<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | No Arms<br>Spider Base with Castors<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Spider Base with Castors<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 260       | 320       | 298       | 358       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 301       | 361       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 307       | 367       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 312       | 372       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 318       | 378       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 324       | 384       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 335       | 395       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B Black**

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W White**

+£0



**CR Pebble Grey**

+£0



**PK Pink**

+£0



**BL Blue**

+£0



**GR Green**

+£0



**BRZ Bronze**

+£0

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK Black**

+£0



**AN Anthracite**

+£0



**LN Lichen**

+£0



**WH White**

+£0



**AM Amarone**

+£0



**BL Blue**

+£0



**GR Green**

+£0



**BRZ Bronze**

+£0



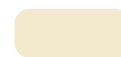
**CR Coral**

+£0



**MS Mustard**

+£0



**IVY Ivory**

+£0



**NY Navy**

+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 820              | 820              | 820              | 820              |
| Overall Width  | 480              | 570              | 480              | 570              |
| Overall Depth  | 540              | 540              | 540              | 540              |
| Seat Height    | 440              | 440              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Width     | 330              | 330              | 330              | 330              |
| Arm Height     | -                | 660              | -                | 660              |

|              |     |   |     |     |
|--------------|-----|---|-----|-----|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 6.2 | 7 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
|--------------|-----|---|-----|-----|

|                    |               |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 40% Estimated |  |  |  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%          |  |  |  |

|               |                                                                      |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>NY Navy</b> polypropylene shell finish |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Yoredale - Dacre |
|------------|------------------------|



| CODE        | ANA-S1*                                                                                       | ANA-S1/HB*                                                                                                 | ANA-S2*                                                                                                               | ANA-S2/HB*                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Bar Stool<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Bar Stool<br>High Back<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Bar Stool<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Bar Stool<br>High Back<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) |
|             | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                        | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                                     | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                                                | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                                                             |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 247       | 256       | 285       | 294       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 288       | 302       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 294       | 308       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 299       | 313       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 305       | 319       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 311       | 325       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 322       | 336       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black

+£0



**AN** Anthracite

+£0



**LN** Lichen

+£0



**WH** White

+£0



**AM** Amarone

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0



**CR** Coral

+£0



**MS** Mustard

+£0



**IVY** Ivory

+£0



**NY** Navy

+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 900              | 1430             | 900              | 1430             |
| Overall Width      | 510              | 510              | 510              | 510              |
| Overall Depth      | 510              | 510              | 510              | 510              |
| Seat Height        | 750              | 750              | 760              | 760              |
| Back Width         | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Arm Height         | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 7.5              | 8                | 8.1              | 8.6              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%             |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NY** Navy polypropylene shell finish

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Voredale - Dacre





| CODE        | ANA-S3*                                                                                           | ANA-S3/HB*                                                                                                     | ANA-S4*                                                                                                                   | ANA-S4/HB*                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Counter Stool<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Counter Stool<br>High Back<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Counter Stool<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Counter Stool<br>High Back<br>Stackable Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) |
|             | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                            | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                                         | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                                                    | Stacking: Up to 5 High                                                                                                                 |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 241       | 250       | 279       | 288       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 282       | 296       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 288       | 302       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 293       | 307       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 299       | 313       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 305       | 319       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 316       | 330       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black

+£0



**AN** Anthracite

+£0



**LN** Lichen

+£0



**WH** White

+£0



**AM** Amarone

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0



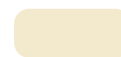
**CR** Coral

+£0



**MS** Mustard

+£0



**IVY** Ivory

+£0



**NY** Navy

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 790                   | 1020             | 790              | 1020             |
| Overall Width                          | 510                   | 510              | 510              | 510              |
| Overall Depth                          | 540                   | 540              | 540              | 540              |
| Seat Height                            | 650                   | 650              | 660              | 660              |
| Back Width                             | -                     | -                | -                | -                |
| Arm Height                             | -                     | -                | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 7.5                   | 8                | 8.1              | 8.6              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>100% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NY** Navy polypropylene shell finish

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Voredale - Dacre

# ANA

Multifunctional modular seating system



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX





# ARENA

Robust and durable



| CODE               | AR1B*                                                                                                                                                | AR2B*                                                                                                                                                                 | AR3B*                                                                                                           | AR4B*                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | No arms<br>Four leg stacking frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 4 high | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Four leg stacking frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 4 high | No arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
|                    | <b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***                                                         | <b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****                                                                          | <b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***                    | <b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****                                     |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 174       | 232       | 168       | 226       |
| GP1          | 186       | 244       | 183       | 241       |
| GP2          | 198       | 256       | 195       | 253       |
| GP3          | 222       | 280       | 218       | 276       |
| GP4          | 260       | 318       | 255       | 313       |
| GP5          | 285       | 343       | 280       | 338       |
| GP6          | 343       | 401       | 335       | 393       |
| L1 (Leather) | 394       | 452       | 387       | 445       |
| L2 (Leather) | 550       | 608       | 540       | 598       |
| L3 (Leather) | 6588      | 716       | 644       | 702       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£70

### Optional extras:

**T** Universal trolley +£98

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 880              | 880              | 870              | 870              |
| Overall Width             | 520              | 600              | 520              | 600              |
| Overall Depth             | 580              | 580              | 580              | 580              |
| Seat Height               | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Width                | 460              | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Arm Height                | -                | 660              | -                | 660              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 8.4              | 10.4             | 8.6              | 10.6             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **C** Chrome finish

\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

\*\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry



# ARENA

Robust and durable



| CODE        | AR5B*                                                                                                                                                  | AR6B*                                                                                                                                                                   | AR9B¹                                                                                                                                        | AR10B¹                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 3 high | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 3 high | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
|             | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***                                                                         | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****                                                                                          | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***                                                               | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****                                                                                |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 184       | 242       | 214       | 272       |
| GP1          | 197       | 255       | 226       | 284       |
| GP2          | 209       | 267       | 237       | 295       |
| GP3          | 234       | 292       | 263       | 321       |
| GP4          | 270       | 328       | 300       | 358       |
| GP5          | 294       | 352       | 323       | 381       |
| GP6          | 351       | 409       | 381       | 439       |
| L1 (Leather) | 402       | 460       | 431       | 489       |
| L2 (Leather) | 555       | 613       | 584       | 642       |
| L3 (Leather) | 660       | 718       | 687       | 745       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£70

### Optional base finishes:



**P** Silver  
+£51



**C** Polished  
+£51

### Optional extras:

**T** Universal trolley +£98

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 870                  | 870              | -                | -                |
| Overall Width                          | 520                  | 600              | 460              | 600              |
| Overall Depth                          | 580                  | 580              | 580              | 580              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                  | 450              | 450-570          | 540-570          |
| Back Width                             | 460                  | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | 660              | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 8.6                  | 10.6             | 8.6              | 10.6             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **C** Chrome finish

\*\* Product image shown with **CF** Chrome finish

\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

\*\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry



# ARENA

Robust and durable



| CODE        | AR21B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AR22B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AR23B**                                                                                                                                                                                                              | AR24B**                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Four leg stacking frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Square back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 4 high<br><br><b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£126 *** | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Four leg stacking frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Square back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 4 high<br><br><b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£97 **** | No arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Square back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£126 *** | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Square back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>WTR</b> RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br><b>WTL</b> LH arm & writing tablet +£97 **** |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 165       | 221       | 165       | 221       |
| GP1          | 179       | 235       | 179       | 235       |
| GP2          | 190       | 246       | 190       | 246       |
| GP3          | 214       | 270       | 214       | 270       |
| GP4          | 249       | 305       | 249       | 305       |
| GP5          | 273       | 329       | 273       | 329       |
| GP6          | 330       | 386       | 330       | 386       |
| L1 (Leather) | 379       | 435       | 379       | 435       |
| L2 (Leather) | 530       | 586       | 530       | 586       |
| L3 (Leather) | 631       | 687       | 631       | 687       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£70

### Optional extras:

**T** Universal trolley +£98

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 800              | 800              | 790              | 790              |
| Overall Width      | 520              | 600              | 520              | 600              |
| Overall Depth      | 580              | 580              | 580              | 580              |
| Seat Height        | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Width         | 460              | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Arm Height         | -                | 660              | -                | 660              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 8.4              | 10.4             | 8.6              | 10.6             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **P** Silver finish

\*\* Product image shown with **C** Chrome finish

\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

\*\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry



# ARENA

Robust and durable



| CODE        | AR25B*                                                                                                                                                  | AR26B*                                                                                                                                                                   | AR29B**                                                                                                                                      | AR30B**                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Square back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 3 high | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Square back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 3 high | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Round back pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel hooded castors |
|             | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***                                                                          | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****                                                                                           | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£126 ***                                                               | WTR RH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****<br>WTL LH arm & writing tablet +£97 ****                                                                                |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 181       | 237       | 209       | 265       |
| GP1          | 194       | 250       | 220       | 276       |
| GP2          | 204       | 260       | 232       | 288       |
| GP3          | 227       | 283       | 255       | 311       |
| GP4          | 265       | 321       | 292       | 348       |
| GP5          | 289       | 345       | 315       | 371       |
| GP6          | 345       | 401       | 370       | 426       |
| L1 (Leather) | 391       | 447       | 420       | 476       |
| L2 (Leather) | 544       | 600       | 570       | 626       |
| L3 (Leather) | 644       | 700       | 675       | 731       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£70

### Optional base finishes:



**P** Silver  
+£51



**C** Polished  
+£51

### Optional extras:

**T** Universal trolley +£98

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 790              | 790              | -                | -                |
| Overall Width      | 520              | 600              | 460              | 600              |
| Overall Depth      | 580              | 580              | 580              | 580              |
| Seat Height        | 450              | 450              | 450-570          | 450-570          |
| Back Width         | 460              | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Arm Height         | -                | 660              | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 8.6              | 10.6             | 8.6              | 10.6             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **C** Chrome finish

\*\* Product image shown with **CF** Chrome finish

\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

\*\*\*\* Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. Chairs can **NOT** be stacked with this option fitted.

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry





# IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE               | IK01B*                                                                                     | IK02B**                                                                                    | IK03B*                                                                                           | IK04B*                                                                                              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | No arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>Plastic seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)        | Fixed arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>Plastic seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)     | No arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>Upholstered seat<br>Plastic back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>Upholstered seat<br>Plastic back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
|                    | Stacking: up to 6 high free standing                                                       | Stacking: up to 6 high free standing                                                       | Stacking: up to 6 high free standing                                                             | Stacking: up to 6 high free standing                                                                |
|                    | <b>LL</b> Linking device +£19<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£72<br><b>T</b> Universal trolley +£91 | <b>LL</b> Linking device +£19<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£72<br><b>T</b> Universal trolley +£91 | <b>LL</b> Linking device +£19<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£72<br><b>T</b> Universal trolley +£91       | <b>LL</b> Linking device +£19<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£72<br><b>T</b> Universal trolley +£91          |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 158       | 188       | 178       | 208       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 184       | 214       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 194       | 224       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 202       | 232       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 210       | 240       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 216       | 246       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 234       | 264       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 287       | 317       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 370       | 400       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 428       | 458       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£32

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**GY** Grey  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**SD** Sand  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                                 | 800                  | 800              | 800              | 800              |
| Overall Width                                  | 460                  | 540              | 460              | 540              |
| Overall Depth                                  | 530                  | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                                    | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Back Width                                     | 430                  | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Arm Height                                     | -                    | 680              | -                | 680              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                            | 5                    | 6                | 5.5              | 6.2              |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT<br/>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes  
\*\* Product image shown with **WH** White plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



# IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE        | IK05B*                                                                                  | IK06B*                                                                                     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
|             | Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing                                                    | Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing                                                       |
|             | LL Linking device +£19<br>CS Castors +£72<br>T Universal trolley +£91                   | LL Linking device +£19<br>CS Castors +£72<br>T Universal trolley +£91                      |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 215       | 245       |
| GP1          | 228       | 258       |
| GP2          | 244       | 274       |
| GP3          | 263       | 293       |
| GP4          | 280       | 310       |
| GP5          | 292       | 322       |
| GP6          | 328       | 358       |
| L1 (Leather) | 385       | 415       |
| L2 (Leather) | 502       | 532       |
| L3 (Leather) | 585       | 615       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£32

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**GY** Grey  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**SD** Sand  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 800                  | 800              |
| Overall Width                          | 460                  | 540              |
| Overall Depth                          | 530                  | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 440                  | 440              |
| Back Width                             | 430                  | 430              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | 680              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 5                    | 6                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes  
\*\* Product image shown with **WH** White plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



# IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE        | IK51B*                                                                       | IK53B*                                                                                    | IK55B*                                                                           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>High stool frame<br>Plastic seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | No arms<br>High stool frame<br>Upholstered seat<br>Plastic back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | No arms<br>High stool frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
|             | T Universal trolley +£91                                                     | T Universal trolley +£91                                                                  | T Universal trolley +£91                                                         |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 234       | 255       | 290       |
| GP1          | -         | 264       | 305       |
| GP2          | -         | 270       | 323       |
| GP3          | -         | 279       | 335       |
| GP4          | -         | 285       | 357       |
| GP5          | -         | 292       | 368       |
| GP6          | -         | 310       | 404       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | 367       | 464       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | 451       | 580       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | 508       | 663       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£91

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**GY** Grey  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**SD** Sand  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1120                 | 1140             | 1140             |
| Overall Width                          | 460                  | 460              | 460              |
| Overall Depth                          | 530                  | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 770                  | 770              | 770              |
| Back Width                             | 430                  | 430              | 430              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 6.6                  | 7.3              | 8                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |

**PRODUCT NOTES** \* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



# IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE        | IK21B*                                                                                | IK22B**                                                                                  | IK23B                                                                                              | IK24B**                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Plastic seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Plastic seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | No arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat<br>Plastic back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat<br>Plastic back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |
|             | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                                | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                                   | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                                             | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                                                |
|             | T Universal trolley +£91                                                              | T Universal trolley +£91                                                                 | T Universal trolley +£91                                                                           | T Universal trolley +£91                                                                              |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 194       | 224       | 215       | 245       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 221       | 251       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 230       | 260       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 238       | 268       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 247       | 277       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 252       | 282       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 270       | 300       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 326       | 356       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 409       | 439       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 468       | 498       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



B Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



P Silver  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£69

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black  
+£0



GY Grey  
+£0



WH White  
+£0



SD Sand  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 820              | 820              | 820              | 820              |
| Overall Width      | 460              | 540              | 460              | 540              |
| Overall Depth      | 520              | 530              | 520              | 530              |
| Seat Height        | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Back Width         | 430              | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Arm Height         | -                | 680              | -                | 680              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 5.5              | 7.9              | 6                | 8.1              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95%              |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with BK Black plastic and C Chrome finishes

\*\* Product image shown with WH White plastic and C Chrome frame finishes

### UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt



# IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE                                                                                              | IK25B*                                                                                                                                                              | IK26B**                                                                                                                                                           | IK11B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IK12B**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                       | No arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 3 high<br><br><b>T</b> Universal trolley +£91      | Fixed arms<br>Stacking cantilever frame<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: up to 3 high<br><br><b>T</b> Universal trolley +£91 | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Plastic seat & back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Black nylon base<br>60 Mm twin wheel castors<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>P</b> Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame)<br><b>C</b> Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame) | Fixed arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Plastic seat & back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Black nylon base<br>60 Mm twin wheel castors<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>P</b> Silver 5 star base +£73 (inc. Arms, base, frame)<br><b>C</b> Polished 5 star base +£96 (inc. Arms, base, frame) |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                           | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| GP0                                                                                               | 251                                                                                                                                                                 | 281                                                                                                                                                               | 215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 245                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| GP1                                                                                               | 266                                                                                                                                                                 | 296                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP2                                                                                               | 282                                                                                                                                                                 | 312                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP3                                                                                               | 301                                                                                                                                                                 | 331                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP4                                                                                               | 319                                                                                                                                                                 | 349                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP5                                                                                               | 329                                                                                                                                                                 | 359                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP6                                                                                               | 364                                                                                                                                                                 | 394                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                      | 422                                                                                                                                                                 | 452                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                      | 540                                                                                                                                                                 | 570                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                      | 623                                                                                                                                                                 | 653                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Standard finish:                                                                                  | Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  <b>B</b> Black |  <b>W</b> White +£0                                                              |  <b>CR</b> Pebble Grey +£0                                                     |  <b>PK</b> Pink +£0                                                                                                                                                                                 |  <b>BL</b> Blue +£0                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                   |  <b>GR</b> Green +£0                                                             |  <b>BRZ</b> Bronze +£0                                                         |  <b>P</b> Silver +£0                                                                                                                                                                                |  <b>C</b> Chrome +£69                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                   | Optional polypropylene shell finishes:                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                   |  <b>BK</b> Black +£0                                                            |  <b>GY</b> Grey +£0                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                   |  <b>WH</b> White +£0                                                            |  <b>SD</b> Sand +£0                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                        | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                    | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Overall Width                                                                                     | 840                                                                                                                                                                 | 840                                                                                                                                                               | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Overall Depth                                                                                     | 460                                                                                                                                                                 | 540                                                                                                                                                               | 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Seat Height                                                                                       | 520                                                                                                                                                                 | 530                                                                                                                                                               | 410-520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 410-520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Seat Depth                                                                                        | 440                                                                                                                                                                 | 440                                                                                                                                                               | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Back Height                                                                                       | 430                                                                                                                                                                 | 430                                                                                                                                                               | 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Back Width                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                   | 680                                                                                                                                                               | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                                      | 6.5                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.3                                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                            | 40% Estimated<br>95%                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                                     | * Product image shown with <b>BK</b> Black plastic and <b>C</b> Chrome finishes<br>** Product image shown with <b>WH</b> White plastic and <b>C</b> Chrome finishes |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt



# IKON

Clean cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE                                                                               | IK13B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IK14B**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IK15B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IK16B**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                        | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Plastic back & upholstered seat<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Black nylon base<br>60 Mm twin wheel castors<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>P</b> Silver 5 star base +£73<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame)<br><b>C</b> Polished 5 star base +£96<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame) | Fixed arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Plastic back & upholstered seat<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Black nylon base<br>60 Mm twin wheel castors<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>P</b> Silver 5 star base +£73<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame)<br><b>C</b> Polished 5 star base +£96<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame) | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Black nylon base<br>60 Mm twin wheel castors<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>P</b> Silver 5 star base +£73<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame)<br><b>C</b> Polished 5 star base +£96<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame) | Fixed arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Black nylon base<br>60 Mm twin wheel castors<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>P</b> Silver 5 star base +£73<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame)<br><b>C</b> Polished 5 star base +£96<br>(inc. Arms, base, frame) |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP0                                                                                | 234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 264                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 270                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| GP1                                                                                | 240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 270                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 285                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 315                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| GP2                                                                                | 248                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 278                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| GP3                                                                                | 256                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 286                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| GP4                                                                                | 266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 296                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 334                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 364                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| GP5                                                                                | 271                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 348                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 378                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| GP6                                                                                | 289                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 319                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 383                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 413                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                       | 347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 377                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 441                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 471                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                       | 428                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 458                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 559                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 589                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                       | 485                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 515                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 643                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 673                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| OPTIONS                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Standard finish:                                                                   | Optional polypropylene shell finishes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>B</b> Black                                                                     | <b>BK</b> Black<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>GY</b> Grey<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                    | <b>WH</b> White<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>SD</b> Sand<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                         | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Overall Height                                                                     | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Overall Width                                                                      | 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Overall Depth                                                                      | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 420-530                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Seat Height                                                                        | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Back Width                                                                         | 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Arm Height                                                                         | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                       | 8.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                             | 40% Estimated<br>99%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                      | * Product image shown with <b>BK</b> Black plastic and <b>C</b> Chrome finishes<br>** Product image shown with <b>WH</b> White plastic and <b>C</b> Chrome finishes                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## UPHOLSTERY

Black: Just Colour - Cobalt





# JIB LITE

Adjustable mesh back



| CODE                                                                                       | JBLT29C                                                                             | JBLT22C                                                                             | JBLT32C                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                | Self arms                                                                           | Self arms                                                                           | Self arms                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | Swivel mechanism                                                                    | Cantilever frame                                                                    | Leg frame                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | Seat height adjustment                                                              | Mesh back                                                                           | Mesh back                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | Mesh back                                                                           | Upholstered seat                                                                    | Upholstered seat                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | Upholstered seat                                                                    | CMHR foam                                                                           | CMHR foam                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | CMHR foam                                                                           | Visitor style                                                                       | Visitor style                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | Task style                                                                          | Chrome frame                                                                        | Chrome frame                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | Chrome base                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | 60 mm twin wheel castors                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                     | AU Polished 5 star base with glides<br>& memory return gas lift +£72                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                               | PRICE (£)                                                                           | PRICE (£)                                                                           | PRICE (£)                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| GP0                                                                                        | 622                                                                                 | 527                                                                                 | 541                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| GP1                                                                                        | 627                                                                                 | 532                                                                                 | 546                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| GP2                                                                                        | 633                                                                                 | 538                                                                                 | 552                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| GP3                                                                                        | 645                                                                                 | 550                                                                                 | 564                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| GP4                                                                                        | 656                                                                                 | 561                                                                                 | 575                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| GP5                                                                                        | 662                                                                                 | 567                                                                                 | 581                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| GP6                                                                                        | 679                                                                                 | 584                                                                                 | 598                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                               | 785                                                                                 | 690                                                                                 | 704                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                               | 869                                                                                 | 774                                                                                 | 788                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                               | 934                                                                                 | 839                                                                                 | 853                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| OPTIONS                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Standard finish: Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: JBLT22C & JBLT32C Optional base finish: |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|          |  |  |  |  |  |
| C Chrome                                                                                   | B Black<br>+£0                                                                      | W White<br>+£0                                                                      | CR Pebble Grey<br>+£0                                                               | PK Pink<br>+£0                                                                      | B Black nylon<br>-£60                                                                |
|                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |
|                                                                                            | BL Blue<br>+£0                                                                      | GR Green<br>+£0                                                                     | BRZ Bronze<br>+£0                                                                   | P Silver<br>+£0                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                 | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                    | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                    | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Overall Width                                                                              | 530                                                                                 | 530                                                                                 | 530                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Overall Depth                                                                              | 670                                                                                 | 620                                                                                 | 620                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Seat Height                                                                                | 420-530                                                                             | 440                                                                                 | 440                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Seat Depth                                                                                 | 440                                                                                 | 440                                                                                 | 440                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Back Height                                                                                | 410                                                                                 | 410                                                                                 | 410                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Back Width                                                                                 | 460                                                                                 | 460                                                                                 | 460                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| Arm Height                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | 640                                                                                 | 640                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                               | 12.1                                                                                | 15.1                                                                                | 15.1                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                                                                           | 30% Estimated                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                                         | 95%                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                              | N/A                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Aquarius - Smurf



# JIB LITE

*Adjustable mesh back*





# KEY

Ideal solution for conference and training applications



| CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | KEY20B                                                                          | KEY21B                                                                        | KEY22B                                                                                                         | KEY23B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Self arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered low back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Self arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered low back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Self arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered low back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stackable: up to 4 high | Self arms<br>Swivel chair<br>Upholstered low back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br><br><b>4S</b> Polished four star base<br>with black nylon glides +£43<br><br><b>5S/AU</b> Polished five star base with<br>black nylon glides inc. memory return<br>gas lift and height adjustment +£70 |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PRICE (£)                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| GP0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 276                                                                             | 281                                                                           | 300                                                                                                            | 463                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 286                                                                             | 291                                                                           | 310                                                                                                            | 473                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 310                                                                             | 315                                                                           | 334                                                                                                            | 497                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 334                                                                             | 339                                                                           | 358                                                                                                            | 521                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 361                                                                             | 366                                                                           | 385                                                                                                            | 548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 387                                                                             | 392                                                                           | 411                                                                                                            | 574                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 438                                                                             | 443                                                                           | 462                                                                                                            | 625                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 475                                                                             | 480                                                                           | 499                                                                                                            | 662                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 601                                                                             | 606                                                                           | 625                                                                                                            | 788                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 703                                                                             | 708                                                                           | 727                                                                                                            | 890                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Standard finish:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: Excluding KEY23B                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <div><div>B Black</div><div>W White<br/>+£0</div><div>CR Pebble Grey<br/>+£0</div><div>PK Pink<br/>+£0</div><div>BL Blue<br/>+£0</div><div>GR Green<br/>+£0</div><div>BRZ Bronze<br/>+£0</div><div>P Silver<br/>+£0</div><div>C Chrome<br/>+£87</div></div> |                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                              | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                               | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Overall Height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 840                                                                             | 840                                                                           | 840                                                                                                            | 840                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Overall Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 560                                                                             | 560                                                                           | 560                                                                                                            | 570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Overall Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 600                                                                             | 600                                                                           | 600                                                                                                            | 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Seat Height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 450                                                                             | 450                                                                           | 450                                                                                                            | 460-590                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Back Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 490                                                                             | 490                                                                           | 490                                                                                                            | 490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Floor to Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 650                                                                             | 650                                                                           | 650                                                                                                            | 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10.1                                                                            | 10.3                                                                          | 10.1                                                                                                           | 12.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37% Estimated<br>98%                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | * Product image shown with <b>4S</b> four star base option                      |                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Main Line Flax - Archway



# KEY

Ideal solution for conference and training applications



| CODE        | KEY30B                                                                           | KEY31B                                                                         | KEY32B                                                                           | KEY33B*                                                                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Self arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered full back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Self arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered full back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Self arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered full back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Self arms<br>Swivel chair<br>Upholstered full back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) |

Stackable: up to 4 high

**5S** Polished five star base  
with castors -£44

**5S/AU** Polished five star base with  
black nylon glides inc. memory return  
gas lift and height adjustment +£27

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 295       | 300       | 319       | 525       |
| GP1          | 308       | 313       | 332       | 538       |
| GP2          | 334       | 339       | 358       | 564       |
| GP3          | 363       | 368       | 387       | 593       |
| GP4          | 394       | 399       | 418       | 624       |
| GP5          | 426       | 431       | 450       | 656       |
| GP6          | 481       | 486       | 505       | 711       |
| L1 (Leather) | 552       | 557       | 576       | 782       |
| L2 (Leather) | 712       | 717       | 736       | 942       |
| L3 (Leather) | 832       | 837       | 856       | 1062      |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**B** Black

**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes: Excluding KEY33B



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£87

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 870              | 870              | 870              | 870              |
| Overall Width  | 560              | 560              | 560              | 570              |
| Overall Depth  | 600              | 600              | 600              | 610              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 450              | 450              | 460              |
| Back Width     | 490              | 490              | 490              | 490              |
| Floor to Arm   | 650              | 650              | 650              | 660              |

| WEIGHT (KGS) | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 14.1 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|--------------|------|------|------|------|

| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 37% Estimated |
|--------------------|---------------|
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%           |

## PRODUCT NOTES

## UPHOLSTERY

Beige: Main Line Flax - Archway





# KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



| CODE        | KDMC01B*                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KDMC02B*                                                                                                                                                                                                            | KDMC31B**                                                                                                                                                                                  | KDMC32B*                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& under shroud<br>Black four leg frame<br><br>Stackable: 3-4 high<br><br><b>CS</b> Castors +£26<br><b>UB</b> Upholstered outer back panel +£25 | Fixed arms<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& under shroud<br>Black four leg frame<br><br>Stackable: 3-4 high<br><br><b>CS</b> Castors +£26<br><b>UB</b> Upholstered outer back panel +£25 | No arms<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& under shroud<br>Black cantilever leg frame<br><br>Stackable: 2 high<br><br><b>UB</b> Upholstered outer back panel +£25 | Fixed arms<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& under shroud<br>Black cantilever leg frame<br><br>Stackable: 2 high<br><br><b>UB</b> Upholstered outer back panel +£25 |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 290       | 336       | 360       | 406       |
| GP1          | 301       | 347       | 372       | 418       |
| GP2          | 323       | 369       | 392       | 438       |
| GP3          | 343       | 389       | 414       | 460       |
| GP4          | 366       | 412       | 437       | 483       |
| GP5          | 377       | 423       | 447       | 493       |
| GP6          | 412       | 458       | 482       | 528       |
| L1 (Leather) | 488       | 534       | 559       | 605       |
| L2 (Leather) | 609       | 655       | 681       | 727       |
| L3 (Leather) | 718       | 764       | 789       | 835       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£32

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 850                  | 850              | 850              | 850              |
| Overall Width                          | 530                  | 640              | 530              | 640              |
| Overall Depth                          | 560                  | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height                            | 500                  | 500              | 500              | 500              |
| Back Width                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Floor to Arm                           | -                    | 690              | -                | 690              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 6                    | 7                | 6                | 7                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 37% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Aquarius - Manta



# KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



| CODE        | KDMC21B*                                                                                                                                                     | KDMC22B*                                                                                                                                                        | KDMC21WB*                                                                                                                                                  | KDMC22WB*                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Upholstered seat & mesh back<br>Black plastic surround<br>& under shroud<br>Black four leg frame<br><br>Stacking: 3-4 high<br><br>CS Castors +£26 | Fixed arms<br>Upholstered seat & mesh back<br>Black plastic surround<br>& under shroud<br>Black four leg frame<br><br>Stacking: 3-4 high<br><br>CS Castors +£26 | No arms<br>Upholstered seat & mesh back<br>White plastic surround<br>& under shroud<br>Black four leg frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 high<br><br>CS Castors +£26 | Fixed arms<br>Upholstered seat & mesh back<br>White plastic surround<br>& under shroud<br>Black four leg frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 high<br><br>CS Castors +£26 |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 276       | 322       | 285       | 331       |
| GP1          | 286       | 332       | 292       | 338       |
| GP2          | 298       | 344       | 303       | 349       |
| GP3          | 309       | 355       | 319       | 365       |
| GP4          | 326       | 372       | 333       | 379       |
| GP5          | 333       | 379       | 340       | 386       |
| GP6          | 353       | 399       | 360       | 406       |
| L1 (Leather) | 398       | 444       | 406       | 452       |
| L2 (Leather) | 471       | 517       | 481       | 527       |
| L3 (Leather) | 536       | 582       | 547       | 593       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



B Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



P Silver  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£32

### Optional mesh back finishes:



Black  
+£0



Graphite  
+£0



Slate  
+£0



White  
+£0



Taupe  
+£0



Sage  
+£0



Teal  
+£0



Mauve  
+£0



Burnt Orange  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 850                  | 850              | 850              | 850              |
| Overall Width                          | 530                  | 640              | 530              | 640              |
| Overall Depth                          | 560                  | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height                            | 500                  | 500              | 500              | 500              |
| Back Width                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Floor to Arm                           | -                    | 690              | -                | 690              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 6                    | 7                | 6                | 7                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 37% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |





# KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



| CODE        | KDMC51B*                                                                                                                              | KDMC52B*                                                                                                                                 | KDMC51WB**                                                                                                                            | KDMC52WB*                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>White Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>White Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 349       | 395       | 358       | 404       |
| GP1          | 359       | 405       | 364       | 410       |
| GP2          | 369       | 415       | 377       | 423       |
| GP3          | 382       | 428       | 389       | 435       |
| GP4          | 399       | 445       | 407       | 453       |
| GP5          | 407       | 453       | 413       | 459       |
| GP6          | 426       | 472       | 432       | 478       |
| L1 (Leather) | 470       | 516       | 477       | 523       |
| L2 (Leather) | 545       | 591       | 552       | 598       |
| L3 (Leather) | 609       | 655       | 620       | 666       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£32

### Optional mesh back finishes:



**Black**  
+£0



**Graphite**  
+£0



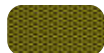
**Slate**  
+£0



**White**  
+£0



**Taupe**  
+£0



**Sage**  
+£0



**Teal**  
+£0



**Mauve**  
+£0



**Burnt Orange**  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 850                  | 850              | 850              | 850              |
| Overall Width                          | 530                  | 640              | 530              | 640              |
| Overall Depth                          | 560                  | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height                            | 500                  | 500              | 500              | 500              |
| Back Width                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Floor to Arm                           | -                    | 690              | -                | 690              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 6                    | 7                | 6                | 7                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 37% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Aquarius - Manta & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999



# KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



| CODE        | KDMC41B                                                                                      | KDMC42B*                                                                                        | KDMC43B**                                                                                         | KDMC44B**                                                                                            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors |

UB Upholstered outer back panel +£25

UB Upholstered outer back panel +£25

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 367       | 413       | 357       | 403       |
| GP1          | 378       | 424       | 366       | 412       |
| GP2          | 396       | 442       | 373       | 419       |
| GP3          | 418       | 464       | 388       | 434       |
| GP4          | 436       | 482       | 401       | 447       |
| GP5          | 451       | 497       | 408       | 454       |
| GP6          | 478       | 524       | 426       | 472       |
| L1 (Leather) | 549       | 595       | 465       | 511       |
| L2 (Leather) | 661       | 707       | 535       | 581       |
| L3 (Leather) | 758       | 804       | 597       | 643       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



B Black

### Optional base finishes:



W White nylon  
+£0



P Silver  
+£73



W White plastic  
+£0



C Polished  
+£73



CG Chrome gas lift  
+£8

### Optional frame finish:

### Optional mesh back finishes:



Black  
+£0



Graphite  
+£0



Slate  
+£0



White  
+£0



Taupe  
+£0



Sage  
+£0



Teal  
+£0



Mauve  
+£0



Burnt Orange  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width                          | 490                  | 650              | 490              | 650              |
| Overall Depth                          | 670                  | 670              | 670              | 670              |
| Seat Height                            | 430-550              | 430-550          | 430-550          | 430-550          |
| Seat Depth                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Height                            | 400                  | 400              | 400              | 400              |
| Back Width                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 10                   | 11.5             | 10               | 11.5             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 35% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with WH White plastic and W White nylon base finishes



# KIND MEET

Designed to provide a comprehensive solution



| CODE        | KDMC61C                                                                                                                                                   | KDMC62C                                                                                                                                                      | KDMC81C                                                                                                                                                        | KDMC82C                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors |

UB Upholstered outer back panel +£25

UB Upholstered outer back panel +£25

UB Upholstered outer back panel +£25

UB Upholstered outer back panel +£25

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 521       | 567       | 512       | 558       |
| GP1          | 533       | 579       | 519       | 565       |
| GP2          | 551       | 597       | 532       | 578       |
| GP3          | 572       | 618       | 541       | 587       |
| GP4          | 592       | 638       | 553       | 599       |
| GP5          | 605       | 651       | 565       | 611       |
| GP6          | 633       | 679       | 581       | 627       |
| L1 (Leather) | 705       | 751       | 622       | 668       |
| L2 (Leather) | 823       | 869       | 695       | 741       |
| L3 (Leather) | 925       | 971       | 756       | 802       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



C Polished

### Optional base finishes:



P Silver  
+£0

### Optional frame finish:



W White plastic  
+£0

### Optional mesh back finishes:



Black  
+£0



Graphite  
+£0



Slate  
+£0



White  
+£0



Taupe  
+£0



Sage  
+£0



Teal  
+£0



Mauve  
+£0



Burnt Orange  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width                          | 490                  | 650              | 490              | 650              |
| Overall Depth                          | 670                  | 670              | 670              | 670              |
| Seat Height                            | 430-550              | 430-550          | 430-550          | 430-550          |
| Seat Depth                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Height                            | 400                  | 400              | 400              | 400              |
| Back Width                             | 450                  | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 10                   | 11.5             | 10               | 11.5             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 35% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |



# KIND MEET

*Designed to provide a comprehensive solution*







# LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo



| CODE                                                                                                 | KN01B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | KN02B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | KN03B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KN04B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                                                                   | No arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Black plastic seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 20 high<br><br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 | Arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Black plastic seat & back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 20 high<br><br><b>RHT</b> Writing tablet*** +£123<br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 | No arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black plastic back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 20 high<br><br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 | Arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black plastic back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 20 high<br><br><b>RHT</b> Writing tablet*** +£123<br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 |
| <b>FABRIC GROUP</b>                                                                                  | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP0                                                                                                  | 204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 231                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 218                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 245                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP1                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 249                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP2                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 257                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP3                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 237                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 264                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP4                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 244                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 271                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP5                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 251                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 278                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GP6                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 263                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 290                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 282                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 360                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 387                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Standard finish:</b>                                                                              | <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <br><b>B</b> Black | <br><b>W</b> White<br>+£0                                                                                                                                  | <br><b>CR</b> Pebble Grey<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                              | <br><b>PK</b> Pink<br>+£0                                                                                                                                               | <br><b>BL</b> Blue<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                      | <br><b>GR</b> Green<br>+£0                                                                                                                                 | <br><b>BRZ</b> Bronze<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                  | <br><b>P</b> Silver<br>+£0                                                                                                                                              | <br><b>C</b> Chrome<br>+£53                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                      | <b>Optional polypropylene shell finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                      | <br><b>BK</b> Black<br>-£16                                                                                                                               | <br><b>GY</b> Grey<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                   | <br><b>WH</b> White<br>+£0                                                                                                                                             | <br><b>SD</b> Sand<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>DIMENSIONS</b>                                                                                    | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Overall Height                                                                                       | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Overall Width                                                                                        | 540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Overall Depth                                                                                        | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Seat Height                                                                                          | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 460                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Back Width                                                                                           | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Floor to Arm                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 670                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 670                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                                                                                  | 5.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT<br/>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>                                                       | 40% Estimated<br>98%                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

\*\* **RHT** Writing Tablet option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith

# LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo

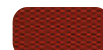


TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX



| CODE                                                                                              | KN05B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | KN06B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | KN13B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | KN14B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                                                                | No arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic surround<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 8 high<br><br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 | Arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic surround<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 8 high<br><br><b>RHT</b> Writing tablet*** +£123<br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 | No arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black plastic surround & Mesh back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 8 high<br><br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 | Arms<br>Four leg chair<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black plastic surround & Mesh back<br>Black frame (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 8 high<br><br><b>RHT</b> Writing tablet*** +£123<br><b>L</b> Linking device +£13<br><b>CS</b> Castors +£75<br><b>TP</b> Tip-up seat +£26<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161 |
| <b>FABRIC GROUP</b>                                                                               | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| GP0                                                                                               | 253                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 257                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 284                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP1                                                                                               | 258                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 285                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 287                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP2                                                                                               | 272                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 294                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP3                                                                                               | 284                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 311                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 274                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP4                                                                                               | 295                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 322                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 283                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP5                                                                                               | 304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 331                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 286                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 313                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GP6                                                                                               | 328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 301                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                      | 350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 377                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 320                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                      | 410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 437                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 357                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 384                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                      | 482                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 509                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 424                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Standard finish:</b>                                                                           | <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|  <b>B</b> Black |  <b>W</b> White +£0                                                                                                                                                               |  <b>CR</b> Pebble Grey +£0                                                                                                                                                                                           |  <b>PK</b> Pink +£0                                                                                                                                                                    |  <b>GR</b> Green +£0                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                   |  <b>BL</b> Blue +£0                                                                                                                                                               |  <b>BRZ</b> Bronze +£0                                                                                                                                                                                               |  <b>P</b> Silver +£0                                                                                                                                                                   |  <b>C</b> Chrome +£53                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                   | <b>Optional mesh back finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                   |  <b>Black</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                                |  <b>Graphite</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                                                               |  <b>Slate</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                                    |  <b>White</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                   |  <b>Taupe</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                               |  <b>Sage</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  <b>Teal</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                                     |  <b>Mauve</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                   |  <b>Burnt Orange</b> +£0                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>DIMENSIONS</b>                                                                                 | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Overall Height                                                                                    | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Overall Width                                                                                     | 540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 620                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Overall Depth                                                                                     | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Seat Height                                                                                       | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Back Width                                                                                        | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Floor to Arm                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 670                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 670                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                                                                               | 5.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>                                                                           | 40% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>                                                                         | 98%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **C** Chrome frame finishes

\*\* **RHT** Writing Tablet option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith





# LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo



| CODE        | KN35B*                                                                            | KN36B**                                                                        | KN43B**                                                                                                          | KN44B**                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | No arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black plastic surround & Mesh back<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Arms<br>Cantilever chair<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black plastic surround & Mesh back<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
|             | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                            | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                         | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                                                           | Stacking: up to 3 high                                                                                        |
|             | <b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161                                                | <b>RHT</b> Writing tablet*** +£123<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161       | <b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161                                                                               | <b>RHT</b> Writing tablet*** +£123<br><b>KEN/TR</b> Mobile Trolley +£161                                      |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 273       | 300       | 273       | 300       |
| GP1          | 282       | 309       | 278       | 305       |
| GP2          | 295       | 322       | 286       | 313       |
| GP3          | 310       | 337       | 295       | 322       |
| GP4          | 321       | 348       | 300       | 327       |
| GP5          | 326       | 353       | 305       | 332       |
| GP6          | 354       | 381       | 321       | 348       |
| L1 (Leather) | 373       | 400       | 335       | 362       |
| L2 (Leather) | 438       | 465       | 375       | 402       |
| L3 (Leather) | 510       | 537       | 415       | 442       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£72

### Optional mesh back finishes:



**Black**  
+£0



**Graphite**  
+£0



**Slate**  
+£0



**White**  
+£0



**Taupe**  
+£0



**Sage**  
+£0



**Teal**  
+£0



**Mauve**  
+£0



**Burnt Orange**  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 810                  | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Overall Width                          | 510                  | 620              | 510              | 620              |
| Overall Depth                          | 560                  | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height                            | 480                  | 480              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                             | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Floor to Arm                           | -                    | 670              | -                | 670              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 5.8                  | 6.6              | 5.8              | 6.6              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **C** Chrome finish

\*\* Product Image shown with Slate Mesh and **C** Chrome finishes

\*\*\* **RHT** Writing Tablet option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users.  
Chairs can Still Stack 3 High with Writing Tablet Fitted

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith



# LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo



| CODE        | KNT01B/WH                                                                                                                | KNT01P/WH                                                                                                                 | KNT01C/WH                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Mobile table<br>White 12 mm MFC table top<br>Black frame<br>Black modesty panel<br>Castors<br>Nesting frame & tip-up top | Mobile table<br>White 12 mm MFC table top<br>Silver frame<br>Black modesty panel<br>Castors<br>Nesting frame & tip-up top | Mobile table<br>White 12 mm MFC table top<br>Chrome frame<br>Black modesty panel<br>Castors<br>Nesting frame & tip-up top |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 745       | 745       | 798       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**B** Black



**P** Silver



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**BKT** Black



**C** Chrome



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 730                  | 730              | 730              |
| Overall Width                          | 600                  | 600              | 600              |
| Overall Depth                          | 510                  | 510              | 510              |
| Top Depth                              | 500                  | 500              | 500              |
| Top Width                              | 600                  | 600              | 600              |
| Top Thickness                          | 12                   | 12               | 12               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 13                   | 13               | 13               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 50% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# MIA

Perfect solution for high stacking applications



| CODE                                                                                                 | MA01B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MA02B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MA03B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MA04B*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                                                                   | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 20 high<br><br><b>NPTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£73<br><b>NWRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>NWLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178 | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 20 high<br><br><b>PTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£53<br><b>WRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>WLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178 | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 15 high<br><br><b>NPTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£73<br><b>NWRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>NWLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178 | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 15 high<br><br><b>PTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£53<br><b>WRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>WLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178 |
| <b>FABRIC GROUP</b>                                                                                  | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GP0                                                                                                  | 119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 169                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 155                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP1                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP2                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 218                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP3                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP4                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 183                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP5                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 189                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 239                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GP6                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 254                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 244                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 294                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 353                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 390                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Standard finish:</b>                                                                              | <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <br><b>B Black</b> | <br><b>W White</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br><b>GR Pebble Grey</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                           | <br><b>PK Pink</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <br><b>BL Blue</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                      | <br><b>GR Green</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br><b>BRZ Bronze</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                               | <br><b>P Silver</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <br><b>C Chrome</b><br>+£40                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                      | <b>Optional polypropylene shell finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                      | <br><b>BK Black</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                | <br><b>GY Grey</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                | <br><b>WH White</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <br><b>RD Red</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                      | <br><b>SD Sand</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br><b>BL Blue</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                | <br><b>GR Green</b><br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>DIMENSIONS</b>                                                                                    | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overall Height                                                                                       | 820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overall Width                                                                                        | 520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 670                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 670                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overall Depth                                                                                        | 570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 570                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Seat Height                                                                                          | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 470                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Back Width                                                                                           | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Arm Height                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 680                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 680                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                                                                                  | 4.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>                                                                              | 45% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>                                                                            | 99%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>                                                                                 | <p>* Product image shown with <b>BK</b> Black plastic and <b>C</b> Chrome finishes</p> <p>** Chairs will not stack with Writing tablet options fitted</p>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## UPHOLSTERY

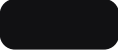
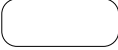
Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



# MIA

Perfect solution for high stacking applications



| CODE                                                                               | MA05B*                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MA06B*                                                                                                                                                         | MA09B*                                                                                                                                                            | MA10B**                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                        | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Upholstered back & seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 15 high                                                                                | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Upholstered back & seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 15 high                           | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Mesh back & upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 12 high                            | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Mesh back & upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)<br>Stacking: up to 12 high                      |
|                                                                                    | <b>NPTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£73<br><b>NWRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>NWLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178                                                | <b>PTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£53<br><b>WRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>WLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178 | <b>NPTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£73<br><b>NWRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>NWLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£89<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178 | <b>PTR</b> RH plastic writing tablet +£53<br><b>WRT</b> RH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>WLT</b> LH wooden writing tablet +£69<br><b>MA/T</b> Trolley +£178 |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                         | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP0                                                                                | 183                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 233                                                                                                                                                            | 208                                                                                                                                                               | 258                                                                                                                                                            |
| GP1                                                                                | 196                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 246                                                                                                                                                            | 215                                                                                                                                                               | 265                                                                                                                                                            |
| GP2                                                                                | 205                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 255                                                                                                                                                            | 221                                                                                                                                                               | 271                                                                                                                                                            |
| GP3                                                                                | 222                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 272                                                                                                                                                            | 227                                                                                                                                                               | 277                                                                                                                                                            |
| GP4                                                                                | 236                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 286                                                                                                                                                            | 236                                                                                                                                                               | 286                                                                                                                                                            |
| GP5                                                                                | 252                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 302                                                                                                                                                            | 241                                                                                                                                                               | 291                                                                                                                                                            |
| GP6                                                                                | 279                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 329                                                                                                                                                            | 257                                                                                                                                                               | 307                                                                                                                                                            |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                       | 331                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 381                                                                                                                                                            | 305                                                                                                                                                               | 355                                                                                                                                                            |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                       | 429                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 479                                                                                                                                                            | 364                                                                                                                                                               | 414                                                                                                                                                            |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                       | 493                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 543                                                                                                                                                            | 401                                                                                                                                                               | 451                                                                                                                                                            |
| OPTIONS                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Standard finish:                                                                   | Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                |
|  |                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                             |
| <b>B</b> Black                                                                     | <b>W</b> White<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CR</b> Pebble Grey<br>+£0                                                                                                                                   | <b>PK</b> Pink<br>+£0                                                                                                                                             | <b>BL</b> Blue<br>+£0                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                             |
|                                                                                    | <b>GR</b> Green<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>BRZ</b> Bronze<br>+£0                                                                                                                                       | <b>P</b> Silver<br>+£0                                                                                                                                            | <b>C</b> Chrome<br>+£40                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Optional polypropylene shell finishes:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                           |
|                                                                                    | <b>BK</b> Black<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>GY</b> Grey<br>+£0                                                                                                                                          | <b>WH</b> White<br>+£0                                                                                                                                            | <b>RD</b> Red<br>+£0                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                    | <b>SD</b> Sand<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>BL</b> Blue<br>+£0                                                                                                                                          | <b>GR</b> Green<br>+£0                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                         | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                               | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                  | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                               |
| Overall Height                                                                     | 820                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 820                                                                                                                                                            | 830                                                                                                                                                               | 830                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overall Width                                                                      | 520                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 670                                                                                                                                                            | 520                                                                                                                                                               | 670                                                                                                                                                            |
| Overall Depth                                                                      | 570                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 570                                                                                                                                                            | 570                                                                                                                                                               | 570                                                                                                                                                            |
| Seat Height                                                                        | 490                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 490                                                                                                                                                            | 490                                                                                                                                                               | 490                                                                                                                                                            |
| Back Width                                                                         | 440                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 440                                                                                                                                                            | 460                                                                                                                                                               | 460                                                                                                                                                            |
| Arm Height                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 680                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                 | 680                                                                                                                                                            |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                       | 6.2                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7.9                                                                                                                                                            | 6.2                                                                                                                                                               | 7.9                                                                                                                                                            |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                             | 45% Estimated<br>99%                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                      | * Product image shown with <b>BK</b> Black plastic and <b>C</b> Chrome finishes<br>** Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black Plastic<br>*** Chairs will not stack with Writing Tablet Options Fitted |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                |

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



# MIA

Perfect solution for high stacking applications



| CODE        | MA81B*                                                                                                                                                                      | MA82B*                                                                                                                                                                         | MA83B*                                                                                                                                                                                       | MA84B*                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 193       | 243       | 222       | 272       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 227       | 277       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 236       | 286       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 241       | 291       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 252       | 302       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 257       | 307       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 272       | 322       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 313       | 363       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 370       | 420       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 408       | 458       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional base finishes:



**P** Silver  
+£49



**C** Chrome frame  
& Polished base  
+£86

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**GY** Grey  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**RD** Red  
+£0



**SD** Sand  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width                          | 520                  | 670              | 520              | 670              |
| Overall Depth                          | 570                  | 570              | 570              | 570              |
| Seat Height                            | 410-520              | 410-520          | 410-520          | 410-520          |
| Seat Depth                             | 460                  | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Height                            | 350                  | 350              | 350              | 350              |
| Back Width                             | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 7.5                  | 8.6              | 9                | 10               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 45% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



# MIA

Perfect solution for high stacking applications



| CODE        | MA85B*                                                                                                                                                                   | MA86B*                                                                                                                                                                          | MA89B*                                                                                                                                                                           | MA90B*                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Upholstered back & seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Upholstered back & seat pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Mesh back**<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Fixed arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>Mesh back**<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Black nylon base<br>50 mm twin wheel castors<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 252       | 302       | 275       | 325       |
| GP1          | 263       | 313       | 280       | 330       |
| GP2          | 275       | 325       | 287       | 337       |
| GP3          | 290       | 340       | 293       | 343       |
| GP4          | 304       | 354       | 303       | 353       |
| GP5          | 319       | 369       | 310       | 360       |
| GP6          | 345       | 395       | 322       | 372       |
| L1 (Leather) | 399       | 449       | 372       | 422       |
| L2 (Leather) | 496       | 546       | 432       | 482       |
| L3 (Leather) | 560       | 610       | 470       | 520       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional base finishes:



**P** Silver  
+£49



**C** Chrome frame  
& Polished base  
+£86

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**GY** Grey  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**RD** Red  
+£0



**SD** Sand  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width                          | 520                  | 670              | 520              | 670              |
| Overall Depth                          | 570                  | 570              | 570              | 570              |
| Seat Height                            | 410-520              | 410-520          | 410-520          | 410-520          |
| Seat Depth                             | 460                  | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Height                            | 350                  | 350              | 350              | 350              |
| Back Width                             | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 9.2                  | 10.9             | 9.2              | 10.9             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 45% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic and **C** Chrome finishes

\*\* Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black plastic

### UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano





# PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



| CODE               | PM-01*                                                                                                                            | PM-02*                                                                                                                                             | PM-03*                                                                                                                                    | PM-04*                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | No arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | No arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Stacking four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 231       | 239       | 269       | 277       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 273       | 281       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 281       | 289       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 289       | 297       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 294       | 302       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 302       | 310       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 310       | 318       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 355       | 363       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 403       | 411       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 436       | 444       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**C** Chrome

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black

+£0



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0

### Optional polypropylene shell finish:



**GP** Graphite

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**WH** White

+£0



**OR** Orange

+£0



**YL** Yellow

+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 810              | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Overall Width  | 530              | 560              | 530              | 560              |
| Overall Depth  | 530              | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height    | 470              | 470              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width     | 430              | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Arm Height     | -                | 650              | -                | 650              |

|                     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b> | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|                           |               |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 40% Estimated |  |  |  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 99%           |  |  |  |

|                      |                                                                                         |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b> | * Product image shown with <b>GP</b> Graphite plastic shell and <b>B</b> Black finishes |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>UPHOLSTERY</b> | Orange: Europost - 63016 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|



# PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



| CODE        | PM-05*                                                                                                                        | PM-06*                                                                                                                                         | PM-07*                                                                                                                                | PM-08*                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Stacking sled frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Stacking sled frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | No arms<br>Stacking sled frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Stacking sled frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 236       | 244       | 274       | 282       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 278       | 286       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 288       | 296       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 294       | 302       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 299       | 307       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 307       | 315       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 315       | 323       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 361       | 369       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 409       | 417       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 441       | 449       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



C Chrome

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

### Optional polypropylene shell finish:



GP Graphite

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



WH White

+£0



OR Orange

+£0



YL Yellow

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 810                  | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Overall Width                          | 530                  | 560              | 530              | 560              |
| Overall Depth                          | 530                  | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 470                  | 470              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                             | 430                  | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | 650              | -                | 650              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 6.5                  | 6.6              | 7                | 7.1              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with GP Graphite plastic shell and B Black finishes

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Europost - 63016



# PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



| CODE        | PM-21B*                                                                                                                                                | PM-22B*                                                                                                                                                                 | PM-23B*                                                                                                                                                    | PM-24B*                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Plastic seat<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Plastic seat<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | No arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors | Fixed polypropylene arms<br>Swivel mechanism<br>Seat height adjustment<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat<br>Black nylon base<br>60 mm twin wheel castors |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 231       | 238       | 269       | 277       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 273       | 281       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 281       | 289       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 289       | 297       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 294       | 302       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 302       | 310       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 310       | 318       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 355       | 363       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 403       | 411       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 436       | 444       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B Black**  
+£0

### Optional base finish:



**P Silver**  
+£72



**C Polished**  
+£72



**CG Chrome gas lift**  
+£8

### Optional polypropylene shell finish:



**GP Graphite**  
+£0



**BL Blue**  
+£0



**WH White**  
+£0



**OR Orange**  
+£0



**YL Yellow**  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 810                  | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Overall Width                          | 530                  | 560              | 530              | 560              |
| Overall Depth                          | 530                  | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 470                  | 470              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                             | 430                  | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | -                | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 9.2                  | 9.3              | 9.8              | 9.9              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with GP Graphite plastic shell finish

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Europost - 63016



# PIMLICO

Versatile, comfort and contemporary design



| CODE                                                                                           | PM-51*                                                                                                       | PM-53*                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                    | No arms<br>Stool frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame                      | No arms<br>Stool frame<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat<br>Chrome frame                |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                                   | PRICE (£)                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                  |
| GP0                                                                                            | 330                                                                                                          | 369                                                                                                        |
| GP1                                                                                            | -                                                                                                            | 374                                                                                                        |
| GP2                                                                                            | -                                                                                                            | 383                                                                                                        |
| GP3                                                                                            | -                                                                                                            | 388                                                                                                        |
| GP4                                                                                            | -                                                                                                            | 394                                                                                                        |
| GP5                                                                                            | -                                                                                                            | 402                                                                                                        |
| GP6                                                                                            | -                                                                                                            | 411                                                                                                        |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                   | -                                                                                                            | 456                                                                                                        |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                   | -                                                                                                            | 503                                                                                                        |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                   | -                                                                                                            | 536                                                                                                        |
| OPTIONS                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
| Standard finish:                                                                               | Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:                                                                            |                                                                                                            |
| <br>C Chrome | <br>B Black<br>+£0        | <br>W White<br>+£0      |
|                                                                                                | <br>CR Pebble Grey<br>+£0 | <br>PK Pink<br>+£0      |
|                                                                                                | <br>BL Blue<br>+£0        | <br>GP Graphite<br>+£0 |
|                                                                                                | <br>GR Green<br>+£0       | <br>BL Blue<br>+£0    |
|                                                                                                | <br>BRZ Bronze<br>+£0     | <br>WH White<br>+£0   |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                              | <br>OR Orange<br>+£0  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                              | <br>YL Yellow<br>+£0   |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                           |
| Overall Height                                                                                 | 1100                                                                                                         | 1100                                                                                                       |
| Overall Width                                                                                  | 530                                                                                                          | 530                                                                                                        |
| Overall Depth                                                                                  | 530                                                                                                          | 530                                                                                                        |
| Seat Height                                                                                    | 750                                                                                                          | 760                                                                                                        |
| Back Width                                                                                     | 430                                                                                                          | 430                                                                                                        |
| Arm Height                                                                                     | -                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                                   | 5.1                                                                                                          | 5.2                                                                                                        |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                         | 40% Estimated<br>99%                                                                                         |                                                                                                            |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                                  | * Product image shown with GP Graphite plastic shell and B Black finishes                                    |                                                                                                            |



# VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



| CODE               | VB01C*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | VB02C*                                                                                                                                                                                        | VB03C*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VB04C*                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | No arms<br>Stackable sled frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br>Integral linking device**<br><br>Stacking: up to 8 free-standing<br>up to 20 high on trolley<br><br>WLT LH writing tablet*+£188 ***<br>WRT RH writing tablet +£188 *** | Fixed arms<br>Stackable sled frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br>Integral linking device**<br><br>Stacking: up to 8 free-standing<br>up to 20 high on trolley | No arms<br>Stackable sled frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered CMHR foam seat pad<br>Chrome frame<br>Integral linking device**<br><br>Stacking: up to 8 free-standing<br>up to 15 high on trolley<br><br>WLT LH writing tablet*+£188 ***<br>WRT RH writing tablet +£188 *** | Fixed arms<br>Stackable sled frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered CMHR foam seat pad<br>Chrome frame<br>Integral linking device**<br><br>Stacking: up to 8 free-standing<br>Up to 15 high on trolley |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 195       | 285       | 229       | 319       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 234       | 324       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 244       | 334       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 251       | 341       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 257       | 347       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 263       | 353       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 276       | 366       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 359       | 449       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 422       | 512       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 460       | 550       |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



C Chrome

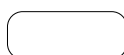
Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black  
+£0



GY Grey  
+£0



WH White  
+£0



RD Red  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0

Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                                 | 860                  | 860              | 860              | 860              |
| Overall Width                                  | 440                  | 590              | 440              | 590              |
| Overall Depth                                  | 530                  | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                                    | 460                  | 460              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                                     | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Arm Height                                     | -                    | 670              | -                | 670              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                            | 4                    | 5                | 4.5              | 5.5              |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT<br/>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

\*\* The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together

\*\*\* Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

## UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



# VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



| CODE        | VB13C*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VB14C*                                                                                                                                                                            | VB05C*                                                                                                                                | VB06C*                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Stackable sled frame<br>Upholstered seat & back pad<br>Chrome frame<br>Integral linking device**<br><br>Stacking: up to 8 free-standing<br>up to 15 high on trolley<br><br>WLT LH writing tablet*+£188 ***<br>WRT RH writing tablet +£188 *** | Fixed arms<br>Stackable sled frame<br>Upholstered seat & back pad<br>Chrome frame<br>Integral linking device**<br><br>Stacking: up to 8 free-standing<br>up to 15 high on trolley | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 free-standing | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 free-standing<br><br>WRT RH writing tablet +£176 *** |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 265       | 355       | 195       | 271       |
| GP1          | 274       | 364       | -         | -         |
| GP2          | 284       | 374       | -         | -         |
| GP3          | 295       | 385       | -         | -         |
| GP4          | 313       | 403       | -         | -         |
| GP5          | 324       | 414       | -         | -         |
| GP6          | 343       | 433       | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | 453       | 543       | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | 563       | 653       | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | 626       | 716       | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



C Chrome

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black  
+£0



GY Grey  
+£0



WH White  
+£0



RD Red  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0

### Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 860                  | 860              | 860              | 860              |
| Overall Width                          | 440                  | 590              | 440              | 580              |
| Overall Depth                          | 530                  | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 480                  | 480              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Width                             | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | 670              | -                | 670              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 5                    | 6                | 4.5              | 5.5              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

\*\* The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together

\*\*\* Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

### UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche





# VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



| CODE        | VB07C*                                                                                                                                                          | VB08C*                                                                                                                                                | VB17C*                                                                                                                    | VB18C*                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat pad seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 free-standing | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 free-standing | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Upholstered seat & back pad<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 free-standing | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>Upholstered seat & back pad<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 free-standing |

WRT RH writing tablet +£176 \*\*\*

WRT RH writing tablet +£176 \*\*\*

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 229       | 305       | 265       | 341       |
| GP1          | 234       | 310       | 274       | 350       |
| GP2          | 244       | 320       | 284       | 360       |
| GP3          | 251       | 327       | 295       | 371       |
| GP4          | 257       | 333       | 313       | 389       |
| GP5          | 263       | 339       | 324       | 400       |
| GP6          | 276       | 352       | 343       | 419       |
| L1 (Leather) | 359       | 435       | 453       | 529       |
| L2 (Leather) | 422       | 498       | 563       | 639       |
| L3 (Leather) | 460       | 536       | 626       | 702       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



C Chrome

### Optional polypropylene shell finish:



BK Black  
+£0



GY Grey  
+£0



WH White  
+£0



RD Red  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0

### Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 860                  | 860              | 860              | 860              |
| Overall Width                          | 440                  | 580              | 440              | 580              |
| Overall Depth                          | 530                  | 530              | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 480                  | 480              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                             | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | 670              | -                | 670              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 5                    | 6                | 5.5              | 6.5              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

\*\* The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together

\*\*\* Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

### UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



# VIBE

Stylish stacking chair



| CODE        | VB51C*                                                                            | VB52C*                                                                                                 | VB53C*                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame | No Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>CMHR foam<br>Chrome frame | No Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pad<br>Chrome frame |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 317       | 352       | 386       |
| GP1          | -         | 356       | 396       |
| GP2          | -         | 363       | 406       |
| GP3          | -         | 370       | 416       |
| GP4          | -         | 377       | 433       |
| GP5          | -         | 385       | 445       |
| GP6          | -         | 398       | 464       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | 479       | 573       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | 544       | 683       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | 581       | 745       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



C Chrome

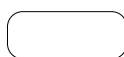
### Optional polypropylene shell finish:



BK Black  
+£0



GY Grey  
+£0



WH White  
+£0



RD Red  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0

### Optional extras:

VB/T Trolley +£546

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1150                 | 1150             | 1150             |
| Overall Width                          | 440                  | 440              | 440              |
| Overall Depth                          | 530                  | 530              | 530              |
| Seat Height                            | 750                  | 770              | 770              |
| Back Width                             | 440                  | 440              | 440              |
| Arm Height                             | -                    | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 7                    | 7.5              | 8                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 40% Estimated<br>99% |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with BK Black plastic finish

\*\* Stools do NOT stack

### UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



# BJÖRN

Contoured back with extreme comfort



| CODE        | BJN11                                                                                                    | BJN12                                                                                                     | BJN13                                                                   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Four leg chair<br>One piece wooden shell<br>Natural finish<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 5 high | Sled base chair<br>One piece wooden shell<br>Natural finish<br>Chrome frame<br><br>Stacking: up to 3 high | Four leg chair wooden frame<br>One piece wooden shell<br>Natural finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 244       | 244       | 406       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**C** Chrome



**NT** Natural

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**WH** White laminate  
+£37



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**SS** Special Stain  
+£25

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 880                  | 880              | 880              |
| Overall Width                          | 460                  | 460              | 460              |
| Overall Depth                          | 510                  | 510              | 510              |
| Seat Height                            | 450                  | 450              | 450              |
| Seat Depth                             | 380                  | 380              | 380              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 6                    | 7.5              | 7                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# BJÖRN

Contoured back with extreme comfort



| CODE        | BJN21                                                                                | BJN22                                                                                 | BJN23                                                                                               | BJN74*                                                                                                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Four leg chair<br>Upholstered seat & back shell<br>Ribbed upholstery<br>Chrome frame | Sled base chair<br>Upholstered seat & back shell<br>Ribbed upholstery<br>Chrome frame | Four leg chair wooden frame<br>Upholstered seat & back shell<br>Ribbed upholstery<br>Natural finish | Four leg high stool wooden frame<br>Upholstered seat & back shell<br>Ribbed upholstery<br>Chrome footring |

Stacking: up to 5 high

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 218       | 218       | 373       | 530       |
| GP1          | 227       | 227       | 383       | 541       |
| GP2          | 246       | 246       | 400       | 564       |
| GP3          | 275       | 275       | 433       | 582       |
| GP4          | 303       | 303       | 460       | 592       |
| GP5          | 320       | 320       | 477       | 611       |
| GP6          | 361       | 361       | 517       | 645       |
| L1 (Leather) | 400       | 400       | 556       | 648       |
| L2 (Leather) | 515       | 515       | 674       | 745       |
| L3 (Leather) | 648       | 648       | 804       | 850       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**C** Chrome



**NT** Natural

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**GR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

### Optional wood stain finishes: BJN23 only



**WH** White laminate  
+£37



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**SS** Special Stain  
+£51

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 900              | 900              | 900              | 1020             |
| Overall Width  | 460              | 460              | 460              | 490              |
| Overall Depth  | 510              | 510              | 510              | 490              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 450              | 450              | 770              |
| Back Width     | 380              | 380              | 380              | -                |

| WEIGHT (KGS) | 6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
|--------------|---|-----|-----|-----|

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|

| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>O</b> Oak stain and <b>B</b> Black footring finishes |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



# BJÖRN

Contoured back with extreme comfort



| CODE        | BJN51                                                                     | BJN52                                                                   | BJN63                                                                               | BJN64                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Four leg stool<br>One piece wooden seat<br>Chrome frame<br>Natural finish | Four leg stool<br>Upholstered seat<br>Ribbed upholstery<br>Chrome frame | Four leg wooden stool<br>One piece wooden seat<br>Chrome footring<br>Natural finish | Four leg wooden stool<br>Upholstered seat<br>Ribbed upholstery<br>Chrome footring<br>Natural finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 347       | 294       | 547       | 508       |
| GP1          | -         | 303       | -         | 515       |
| GP2          | -         | 320       | -         | 534       |
| GP3          | -         | 334       | -         | 550       |
| GP4          | -         | 358       | -         | 571       |
| GP5          | -         | 368       | -         | 581       |
| GP6          | -         | 394       | -         | 606       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | 466       | -         | 680       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | 569       | -         | 781       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | 633       | -         | 849       |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**C** Chrome



**NT** Natural

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black

+£0



**W** White

+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey

+£0



**PK** Pink

+£0

### Optional wood stain finishes:



**WH** White laminate

+£30



**O** Oak

+£0



**WL** Walnut

+£0



**BL** Blue

+£0



**GR** Green

+£0



**BRZ** Bronze

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 880                  | 900              | 880              | 900              |
| Overall Width                          | 460                  | 490              | 490              | 490              |
| Overall Depth                          | 490                  | 450              | 490              | 450              |
| Seat Height                            | 770                  | 770              | 760              | 750              |
| Seat Depth                             | 360                  | 360              | 360              | 360              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 6.5                  | 6.5              | 7                | 7                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 15% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White Vinyl



# BJÖRN

*Contoured back with extreme comfort*



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX







# FJORD

Simple and effective design solution



| CODE        | FJ020*                                                                    | FJ021**                                                         | FJ030*                                                                                            | FJ031**                                                                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Four leg chair<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Four leg chair<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Wooden frame | Four leg chair<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Black frame (RAL 9011) | Four leg chair<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Wooden frame |

Optional polypropylene shell finishes: \*minimum quantity 50



| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 180       | 395       | 220       | 435       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 223       | 438       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 229       | 444       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 235       | 450       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 239       | 454       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 241       | 456       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 252       | 467       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 321       | 536       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 356       | 571       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 387       | 602       |

## OPTIONS

Standard finishes:



Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



Optional wood stain finishes:



| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 840              | 840              | 840              | 840              |
| Overall Width  | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Overall Depth  | 520              | 520              | 520              | 520              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 450              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Width     | 400              | 400              | 400              | 400              |

| WEIGHT (KGS) | 11.2 | 12.6 | 13 |
|--------------|------|------|----|
|--------------|------|------|----|

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 25% Estimated<br>100% |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|

## PRODUCT NOTES

- \* Product image shown with **WH** White plastic shell finish
- \*\* Product image shown with **WH** White plastic shell and **O** Oak stain finishes

| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Era - Aeon |
|------------|------------------|
|------------|------------------|



# FJORD

*Simple and effective design solution*



**NATTA TABLE**



*Page 229*



# MILO

Stylish and versatile



| CODE        | MIL-01*                                                                    | MIL-02*                                                                            | MIL-05*                                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Self arms<br>Plastic style<br>Polypropylene four leg frame<br>Plastic seat | Self arms<br>Plastic style<br>Polypropylene four leg frame<br>Upholstered seat pad | Self arms<br>Upholstered shell<br>Polypropylene four leg frame |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 160       | 193       | 315       |
| GP1          | -         | 203       | 345       |
| GP2          | -         | 214       | 384       |
| GP3          | -         | 228       | 402       |
| GP4          | -         | 236       | 433       |
| GP5          | -         | 252       | 469       |
| GP6          | -         | 279       | 497       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | 285       | 518       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 803              | 803              | 817              |
| Overall Width  | 595              | 595              | 611              |
| Overall Depth  | 510              | 510              | 516              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 460              | 470              |
| Back Width     | -                | -                | -                |
| Arm Height     | -                | -                | -                |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 5% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%         |

|               |                                                           |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>CR</b> Coral plastic finish |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Green: Quest - Abalone |
|------------|------------------------|



# MILO

Stylish and versatile



| CODE        | MIL-03*                                                                         | MIL-04*                                                                                 | MIL-06*                                                             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Self arms<br>Plastic style<br>Four star raised base with glides<br>Plastic seat | Self arms<br>Plastic shell<br>Four star raised base with glides<br>Upholstered seat pad | Self arms<br>Upholstered shell<br>Four star raised base with glides |
|             | CS Castors +£0                                                                  | CS Castors +£0                                                                          | CS Castors +£0                                                      |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 293       | 324       | 419       |
| GP1          | -         | 334       | 449       |
| GP2          | -         | 345       | 478       |
| GP3          | -         | 359       | 496       |
| GP4          | -         | 377       | 527       |
| GP5          | -         | 391       | 563       |
| GP6          | -         | 418       | 591       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | 424       | 612       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 760              | 760              | 760              |
| Overall Width  | 596              | 596              | 610              |
| Overall Depth  | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| Seat Height    | 510              | 510              | 520              |
| Back Width     | -                | -                | -                |
| Arm Height     | -                | -                | -                |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 5% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%         |

|               |                                                    |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with CR Coral plastic finish |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Green: Quest - Abalone |
|------------|------------------------|



# MILO

Stylish and versatile



| CODE        | MIL-07*                                                                              | MIL-08*                                                                                      | MIL-09*                                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Self arms<br>Plastic style<br>Wooden four leg frame<br>Plastic seat<br>Natural stain | Self arms<br>Plastic style<br>Wooden four leg frame<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Natural stain | Self arms<br>Upholstered shell<br>Wooden four leg frame<br>Natural stain |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 317       | 348       | 465       |
| GP1          | -         | 358       | 495       |
| GP2          | -         | 369       | 524       |
| GP3          | -         | 383       | 542       |
| GP4          | -         | 391       | 573       |
| GP5          | -         | 409       | 609       |
| GP6          | -         | 436       | 637       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | 442       | 658       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finishes:



**NT** Natural

**Optional** polypropylene shell finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**AN** Anthracite  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**CR** Coral  
+£0



**MS** Mustard  
+£0



**SG** Sage  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 803              | 803              | 817              |
| Overall Width  | 595              | 595              | 611              |
| Overall Depth  | 510              | 510              | 516              |
| Seat Height    | 450              | 460              | 470              |
| Back Width     | -                | -                | -                |
| Arm Height     | -                | -                | -                |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>100% |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|

| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>CR</b> Coral plastic finish |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

| UPHOLSTERY | Green: Quest - Abalone |
|------------|------------------------|
|------------|------------------------|





# MILO

*Stylish and versatile*







# NATTA

Simplicity of form



| CODE        | NA-11*                                | NA-1*                                 | NAS-11*                                            | NAS-12*                                                                    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Upholstered stool seat<br>Wooden legs | Upholstered bench seat<br>Wooden legs | Round stool<br>Wooden legs<br>Upholstered seat pad | High round stool<br>Wooden legs<br>Chrome footring<br>Upholstered seat pad |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 530       | 875       | 424       | 493       |
| GP1          | 539       | 916       | 431       | 500       |
| GP2          | 560       | 981       | 451       | 520       |
| GP3          | 578       | 1044      | 462       | 531       |
| GP4          | 592       | 1144      | 477       | 546       |
| GP5          | 611       | 1172      | 493       | 562       |
| GP6          | 646       | 1280      | 514       | 583       |
| L1 (Leather) | 678       | 1330      | 624       | 693       |
| L2 (Leather) | 808       | 1611      | 722       | 791       |
| L3 (Leather) | 887       | 1857      | 815       | 884       |

| OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Standard finishes:</b>  <b>C</b> Chrome footring  <b>NT</b> Natural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |           |           |           |
| <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes: NAS-12 only</b>  <b>B</b> Black +£0  <b>W</b> White +£0  <b>CR</b> Pebble Grey +£0  <b>PK</b> Pink +£0 |           |           |           |           |
| <b>Optional wood stain finishes:</b>  <b>O</b> Oak +£0  <b>WL</b> Walnut +£0  <b>BK</b> Black +£0                                                                                                                             |           |           |           |           |
|  <b>BL</b> Blue +£0  <b>GR</b> Green +£0  <b>BRZ</b> Bronze +£0                                                                                                                                                                    |           |           |           |           |

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 490              | 490              | 470              | 800              |
| Overall Width  | 540              | 1280             | 400              | 400              |
| Overall Depth  | 540              | 540              | 400              | 400              |
| Seat Height    | 490              | 490              | 470              | 800              |
| Seat Depth     | 500              | 500              | 400              | 400              |

|              |    |    |  |  |
|--------------|----|----|--|--|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 14 | 21 |  |  |
|--------------|----|----|--|--|

|                                        |                     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>90% |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|

|               |                                                      |  |  |  |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>O</b> Oak stain finish |  |  |  |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

|            |                      |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| UPHOLSTERY | Red: Nauru - 7003.08 |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|--|--|--|

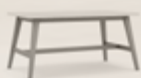


# NATTA

*Simplicity of form*



**NATTA TABLE**



Page 229

**OPEN BENCH**



Page 051



# WIN

Contemporary shape and muted tones



| CODE        | WN-01*                                                                                                                    | WN-02*                                                                                                                       | WN-03*                                                                                                                                     | WN-04*                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene chair<br>Plastic seat & back<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene chair<br>Plastic seat & back<br><br>Stacking: up to 4 high | No arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene chair<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Plastic back<br><br>Stacking: up to 6 high | Fixed arms<br>Stackable four leg frame<br>One piece polypropylene chair<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Plastic back<br><br>Stacking: up to 4 high |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 182       | 198       | 220       | 236       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | 230       | 246       |
| GP2          | -         | -         | 239       | 255       |
| GP3          | -         | -         | 252       | 268       |
| GP4          | -         | -         | 267       | 283       |
| GP5          | -         | -         | 283       | 299       |
| GP6          | -         | -         | 310       | 326       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | 317       | 333       |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | 361       | 377       |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | 390       | 406       |

## OPTIONS

Optional shell finishes:



**AN** Anthracite  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**CR** Coral  
+£0



**PS** Pistachio  
+£0



**TL** Teal  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)       | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 800                    | 800              | 800              | 800              |
| Overall Width                          | 500                    | 580              | 500              | 580              |
| Overall Depth                          | 550                    | 550              | 550              | 550              |
| Seat Height                            | 460                    | 460              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                             | 480                    | 480              | 480              | 480              |
| Arm Height                             | -                      | 680              | -                | 680              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 3.9                    | 4.4              | 4                | 4.5              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100% Estimated<br>100% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **AN** Anthracite plastic shell finish

\*\* Suitable for indoor & outdoor use

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Jet - 7041





# WIN

Contemporary shape and muted tones



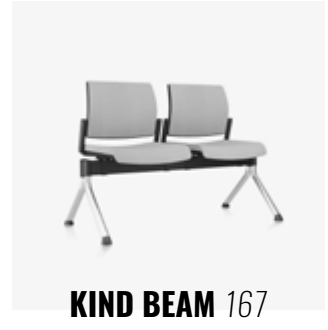
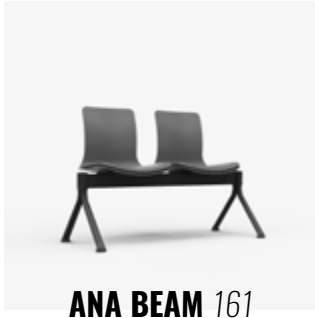


3

B19

# BEAM SEATING

PLEDGE



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

COLLECTIONS

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX





# ANA BEAM

Multifunctional modular seating system



| CODE                                                                  | ANA-1CCB*                                                                                        | ANA-1CCCB*                                                                                         | ANA-1CCCCB*                                                                                       | ANA-1CCCCCB                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                           | Two seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
| <b>NB.</b> Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 514       | 649       | 786       | 938       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£79

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**AN** Anthracite  
+£0



**LN** Lichen  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**AM** Amarone  
+£0



**CR** Coral  
+£0



**MS** Mustard  
+£0



**IVY** Ivory  
+£0



**NY** Navy  
+£0

### Optional extras:

**FF** Floor fixing +£0 \*\*  
**LT** Light oak table +£118 \*\*\*  
**BT** Black table +£118 \*\*\*

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 830              | 830              | 830              | 830              |
| Overall Width  | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2670             |
| Overall Depth  | 560              | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height    | 460              | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Width     | 330              | 330              | 330              | 330              |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 40% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%          |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NY** Navy plastic seat finish

\*\* When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not supplied.

\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. ANA-1CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be ANA-1TCCB.

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# ANA BEAM

Multifunctional modular seating system



| CODE        | ANA-3CCB*                                                                                                                | ANA-3CCCB*                                                                                                                 | ANA-3CCCCB*                                                                                                               | ANA-3CCCCCB                                                                                                               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>One piece polypropylene shell<br>Upholstered seat pad<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

**NB.** Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 552       | 706       | 867       | 1038      |
| GP1          | 568       | 730       | 897       | 1073      |
| GP2          | 586       | 755       | 930       | 1113      |
| GP3          | 600       | 774       | 947       | 1145      |
| GP4          | 611       | 794       | 984       | 1178      |
| GP5          | 624       | 814       | 1010      | 1209      |
| GP6          | 658       | 864       | 1077      | 1289      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B Black**

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes



**P Silver**  
+£0



**C Chrome**  
+£79

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK Black**  
+£0



**AN Anthracite**  
+£0



**LN Lichen**  
+£0



**WH White**  
+£0



**AM Amarone**  
+£0



**CR Coral**  
+£0



**MS Mustard**  
+£0



**IVY Ivory**  
+£0



**NY Navy**  
+£0

### Optional extras:

**FF** Floor fixing +£0 \*\*  
**LT** Light oak table +£118 \*\*\*  
**BT** Black table +£118 \*\*\*

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 830              | 830              | 830              | 830              |
| Overall Width  | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2670             |
| Overall Depth  | 560              | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height    | 460              | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Width     | 330              | 330              | 330              | 330              |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 40% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%          |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NY Navy** plastic seat finish

\*\* When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not supplied.

\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. ANA-1CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be ANA-1TCCB.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Yoredale - Dacre



# IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE        | IK1CCB*                                                                                         | IK1CCCB*                                                                                          | IK1CCCCB*                                                                                        | IK1CCCCCB                                                                                        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

**NB.** Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 549       | 693       | 842       | 1006      |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£81

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**GY** Grey  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**SD** Sand  
+£0

### Optional table finishes:



**BT** Black \*\*\*  
+£121



**LT** Light Oak \*\*\*  
+£121

### Optional extras:

**AR** Arms each end +£29  
**FF** Floor fixing +£0\*\*

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 830              | 830              | 830              | 830              |
| Overall Width             | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2650             |
| Overall Depth             | 590              | 590              | 590              | 590              |
| Seat Height               | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Back Width                | 430              | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 15.3             | 21.2             | 27.4             | 33.4             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 35% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product Image Shown with **BK** Black plastic and **P** Silver finishes

\*\* When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. IK3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE        | IK3CCB*                                                                                                          | IK3CCCB*                                                                                                           | IK3CCCCB*                                                                                                         | IK3CCCCCB*                                                                                                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>Plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

**NB.** Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 589       | 755       | 925       | 1105      |
| GP1          | 606       | 780       | 956       | 1142      |
| GP2          | 623       | 807       | 991       | 1184      |
| GP3          | 640       | 827       | 1019      | 1218      |
| GP4          | 651       | 848       | 1048      | 1253      |
| GP5          | 665       | 869       | 1076      | 1285      |
| GP6          | 701       | 922       | 1146      | 1370      |
| L1 (Leather) | 831       | 1117      | 1403      | 1676      |
| L2 (Leather) | 997       | 1365      | 1743      | 2073      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1110      | 1534      | 1962      | 2344      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**P** Silver  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£81

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



**BK** Black  
+£0



**GY** Grey  
+£0



**WH** White  
+£0



**SD** Sand  
+£0

### Optional table finishes:



**BT** Black \*\*\*  
+£121



**LT** Light Oak \*\*\*  
+£121

### Optional extras:

**AR** Arms each end +£29  
**FF** Floor fixing +£0\*\*

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 830              | 830              | 830              | 830              |
| Overall Width             | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2650             |
| Overall Depth             | 590              | 590              | 590              | 590              |
| Seat Height               | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Width                | 430              | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 15.3             | 21.2             | 27.4             | 34.6             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 35% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product Image Shown with **BK** Black plastic and **P** Silver finishes

\*\* When selecting the **FF** Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. IK3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White



# IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape



| CODE                                                           | IK5CCB*                                                                                                 | IK5CCCB*                                                                                                  | IK5CCCCB*                                                                                                | IK5CCCCCB                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                    | Two seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
| NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 680       | 892       | 1106      | 1321      |
| GP1          | 719       | 947       | 1180      | 1410      |
| GP2          | 751       | 994       | 1242      | 1485      |
| GP3          | 785       | 1046      | 1312      | 1568      |
| GP4          | 820       | 1100      | 1387      | 1658      |
| GP5          | 846       | 1139      | 1437      | 1717      |
| GP6          | 918       | 1249      | 1583      | 1892      |
| L1 (Leather) | 1063      | 1465      | 1868      | 2233      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1234      | 1718      | 2205      | 2636      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1389      | 1949      | 2517      | 3008      |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



B Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



P Silver  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£81

### Optional polypropylene shell finishes:



BK Black  
+£0



GY Grey  
+£0



WH White  
+£0



SD Sand  
+£0

### Optional table finishes:



BT Black \*\*\*  
+£121



LT Light Oak \*\*\*  
+£121

### Optional extras:

AR Arms each end +£29  
FF Floor fixing +£0\*\*

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 850              | 850              | 850              | 850              |
| Overall Width      | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2650             |
| Overall Depth      | 590              | 590              | 590              | 590              |
| Seat Height        | 450              | 450              | 450              | 450              |
| Back Width         | 430              | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 17.3             | 23.2             | 29.4             | 35.6             |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 35% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product Image Shown with BK Black plastic and P Silver finishes

\*\* When selecting the FF Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixing not supplied.

\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. IK3CTCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

## UPHOLSTERY

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White





# IKON BEAM

Clear cut lines and inspirational shape







# KIND BEAM

A versatile solution



| CODE                                                                                          | KDB1CCB*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | KDB1CCCB*                                                                                                                                                     | KDB1CCCCB*                                                                                                                                                   | KDB1CCCCCB*                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                   | Two seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& Under shroud<br>Adjustable feet<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Three seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& Under shroud<br>Adjustable feet<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& Under shroud<br>Adjustable feet<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>Upholstered seat & back<br>Black plastic outer back<br>& Under shroud<br>Adjustable feet<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
|                                                                                               | UB Upholstered outer back panel<br>(fabric only) +£52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | UB Upholstered outer back panel<br>(fabric only) +£79                                                                                                         | UB Upholstered outer back panel<br>(fabric only) +£101                                                                                                       | NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs<br>in the middle for support                                                                                            |
| FABRIC GROUP                                                                                  | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                    |
| GP0                                                                                           | 799                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1124                                                                                                                                                          | 1476                                                                                                                                                         | 1764                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP1                                                                                           | 823                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1160                                                                                                                                                          | 1525                                                                                                                                                         | 1822                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP2                                                                                           | 865                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1225                                                                                                                                                          | 1616                                                                                                                                                         | 1931                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP3                                                                                           | 912                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1295                                                                                                                                                          | 1711                                                                                                                                                         | 2044                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP4                                                                                           | 941                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1336                                                                                                                                                          | 1773                                                                                                                                                         | 2118                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP5                                                                                           | 964                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1375                                                                                                                                                          | 1820                                                                                                                                                         | 2175                                                                                                                                                         |
| GP6                                                                                           | 1035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1479                                                                                                                                                          | 1962                                                                                                                                                         | 2344                                                                                                                                                         |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                  | 1166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1678                                                                                                                                                          | 2236                                                                                                                                                         | 2673                                                                                                                                                         |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                  | 1413                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2046                                                                                                                                                          | 2735                                                                                                                                                         | 3269                                                                                                                                                         |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                  | 1633                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2371                                                                                                                                                          | 3187                                                                                                                                                         | 3809                                                                                                                                                         |
| OPTIONS                                                                                       | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                    |
| Standard finish:                                                                              | Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Optional MFC table top finishes:                                                                                                                              | Optional extras:                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              |
| <br>B Black | <br>P Silver<br>+£0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br>W White<br>+£0                                                         | <br>BT Black ***<br>+£121                                                 | <br>LT Light Oak ***<br>+£121                                             |
|                                                                                               | <br>C Chrome<br>+£81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                               | FF Floor fixing +£0**<br>AR Arms each end +£48<br>NS Non slip feet +£31                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                              |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                    | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                              | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                             |
| Overall Height                                                                                | 860                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860                                                                                                                                                           | 860                                                                                                                                                          | 860                                                                                                                                                          |
| Overall Width                                                                                 | 1090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1640                                                                                                                                                          | 2180                                                                                                                                                         | 2720                                                                                                                                                         |
| Overall Depth                                                                                 | 560                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 560                                                                                                                                                           | 560                                                                                                                                                          | 560                                                                                                                                                          |
| Seat Height                                                                                   | 480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 480                                                                                                                                                           | 480                                                                                                                                                          | 480                                                                                                                                                          |
| Back Width                                                                                    | 450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 450                                                                                                                                                           | 450                                                                                                                                                          | 450                                                                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                                  | 16.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                                                            | 29                                                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                                                                                           |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                        | 38% Estimated<br>98%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                              |
| PRODUCT NOTES                                                                                 | <p>* Product image shown with C Chrome finish</p> <p>** When selecting the FF Floor Fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not supplied.</p> <p>*** The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. KDB1TCCB. This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top in the middle would be KDB1CTCB.</p> |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                              |
| UPHOLSTERY                                                                                    | Blue: Blazer - Aston                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                              |



# KIND BEAM

*A versatile solution*

B18

B19





# MIA BEAM

Truly versatile solution



| CODE        | MA1CCB*                                                                                                    | MA1CCCB*                                                                                                     | MA1CCCCB*                                                                                                   | MA1CCCCCB*                                                                                                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Plastic seat<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

**NB.** Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 510       | 658       | 803       | 1044      |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

| OPTIONS                                                                                              | PRICE (£)                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Standard finish:</b>                                                                              | <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                | <b>Optional polypropylene shell finishes:</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                |
| <br><b>B Black</b> | <br><b>P Silver</b><br>+£0 | <br><b>C Chrome</b><br>+£81 | <br><b>BK Black</b><br>-£16 | <br><b>GY Grey</b><br>+£0   |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                | <br><b>WH White</b><br>+£0 | <br><b>RD Red</b><br>+£0  |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                | <br><b>SD Sand</b><br>+£0   | <br><b>BL Blue</b><br>+£0   |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                | <br><b>GR Green</b><br>+£0 |

**FF** Floor fixing +£0 \*\*  
**TP** Tip-up seat (per seat) +£67 \*\*\*  
**AR** Arms each end +£48  
 (not available with **TP** tip-up option)  
**LT** Light oak table +£121 \*\*\*\*  
**BT** Black table +£121 \*\*\*\*

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 810              | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Overall Width             | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2670             |
| Overall Depth             | 560              | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height               | 460              | 460              | 460              | 460              |
| Back Width                | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 15.3             | 21.2             | 27.4             | 33.6             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

- \* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic finish  
 \*\* When selecting **FF** floor fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.  
 \*\*\* The **TP** Tip-Up seat option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.  
 \*\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. MA5CTCB.  
 This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# MIA BEAM

Truly versatile solution



| CODE        | MA3CCB*                                                                                                                     | MA3CCCB*                                                                                                                      | MA3CCCCB*                                                                                                                    | MA3CCCCCB*                                                                                                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five seat beam<br>Breathable plastic back<br>Upholstered seat<br>CMHR foam<br>Tubular steel frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

**NB.** Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 575       | 757       | 939       | 1225      |
| GP1          | 587       | 774       | 963       | 1254      |
| GP2          | 605       | 799       | 996       | 1296      |
| GP3          | 620       | 823       | 1027      | 1335      |
| GP4          | 636       | 846       | 1057      | 1371      |
| GP5          | 642       | 856       | 1072      | 1392      |
| GP6          | 675       | 906       | 1137      | 1474      |
| L1 (Leather) | 774       | 1055      | 1336      | 1722      |
| L2 (Leather) | 889       | 1226      | 1566      | 2010      |
| L3 (Leather) | 969       | 1349      | 1726      | 2211      |

| OPTIONS                                                                                              | PRICE (£)                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Standard finish:</b>                                                                              | <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                | <b>Optional polypropylene shell finishes:</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                |
| <br><b>B Black</b> | <br><b>P Silver</b><br>+£0 | <br><b>C Chrome</b><br>+£81 | <br><b>BK Black</b><br>-£16 | <br><b>GY Grey</b><br>+£0   |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                | <br><b>WH White</b><br>+£0 | <br><b>RD Red</b><br>+£0  |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                | <br><b>SD Sand</b><br>+£0   | <br><b>BL Blue</b><br>+£0   |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                | <br><b>GR Green</b><br>+£0 |

**Optional extras:**  
**FF** Floor fixing +£0 \*\*  
**TP** Tip-up seat (per seat) +£67 \*\*\*  
**AR** Arms each end +£48  
 (not available with **TP** tip-up option)  
**LT** Light oak table +£121 \*\*\*\*  
**BT** Black table +£121 \*\*\*\*

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 810              | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Overall Width             | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2670             |
| Overall Depth             | 560              | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height               | 480              | 480              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 16.3             | 22.2             | 28.4             | 34.6             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

- \* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic finish  
 \*\* When selecting **FF** floor fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.  
 \*\*\* The **TP** Tip-Up seat option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.  
 \*\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. E.g. MA5CTCB.  
 This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano





# MIA BEAM

Truly versatile solution



| CODE        | MA5CCB                                                                                                       | MA5CCCB                                                                                                        | MA5CCCCB                                                                                                      | MA5CCCCCB                                                                                                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

**NB.** Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 636       | 846       | 1057      | 1371      |
| GP1          | 656       | 875       | 1097      | 1424      |
| GP2          | 677       | 910       | 1144      | 1481      |
| GP3          | 708       | 957       | 1206      | 1559      |
| GP4          | 738       | 999       | 1262      | 1629      |
| GP5          | 760       | 1035      | 1312      | 1662      |
| GP6          | 820       | 1125      | 1429      | 1837      |
| L1 (Leather) | 938       | 1300      | 1665      | 2133      |
| L2 (Leather) | 1108      | 1558      | 2006      | 2561      |
| L3 (Leather) | 1218      | 1814      | 2351      | 2987      |

| OPTIONS                                                                                              | PRICE (£)                                                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Standard finish:</b>                                                                              | <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                | <b>Optional polypropylene shell finishes:</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
| <br><b>B Black</b> | <br><b>P Silver</b><br>+£0 | <br><b>C Chrome</b><br>+£81 | <br><b>BK Black</b><br>-£16 | <br><b>GY Grey</b><br>+£0  |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                | <br><b>WH White</b><br>+£0 | <br><b>RD Red</b><br>+£0 |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                | <br><b>SD Sand</b><br>+£0   | <br><b>BL Blue</b><br>+£0  |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                | <br><b>GR Green</b><br>+£0 |                                                                                                               |

**Optional extras:**

**FF** Floor fixing +£0 \*\*  
**TP** Tip-up seat (per seat) +£67 \*\*\*  
**AR** Arms each end +£48  
 (not available with **TP** tip-up option)  
**LT** Light oak table +£121 \*\*\*\*  
**BT** Black table +£121 \*\*\*\*

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 810              | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Overall Width             | 1100             | 1610             | 2140             | 2670             |
| Overall Depth             | 560              | 560              | 560              | 560              |
| Seat Height               | 480              | 480              | 480              | 480              |
| Back Width                | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 17.3             | 23.2             | 29.4             | 35.6             |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 40% Estimated    |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

- \* Product image shown with **BK** Black plastic finish
- \*\* When selecting **FF** floor fixing option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.
- \*\*\* The **TP** Tip-Up seat option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.
- \*\*\*\* The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. MA5CTCB. This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano

# MIA BEAM

Truly versatile solution



TECHNICAL

FABRICS

INDEX

|       |            |        |                 |
|-------|------------|--------|-----------------|
| 12:00 | London     | BA143  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Paris      | AF1234 | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Amsterdam  | KLM123 | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Brussels   | SN123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Frankfurt  | LH123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Munich     | DL123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Cologne    | 4U123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Düsseldorf | DE123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Bonn       | CG123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Stuttgart  | EW123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Mannheim   | 6E123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Heidelberg | 6H123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Karlsruhe  | 6K123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Freiburg   | 6F123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Basel      | 6B123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Geneva     | GV123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Zurich     | ZZ123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Vienna     | OS123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Prague     | PR123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Warsaw     | W9123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Berlin     | BER123 | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Hamburg    | HAB123 | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Moscow     | SU123  | Departure 12:00 |
| 12:00 | Paris      | AF1234 | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | London     | BA143  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Amsterdam  | KLM123 | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Brussels   | SN123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Frankfurt  | LH123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Munich     | DL123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Cologne    | 4U123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Düsseldorf | DE123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Bonn       | CG123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Stuttgart  | EW123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Mannheim   | 6E123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Heidelberg | 6H123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Karlsruhe  | 6K123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Freiburg   | 6F123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Basel      | 6B123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Geneva     | GV123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Zurich     | ZZ123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Vienna     | OS123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Prague     | PR123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Warsaw     | W9123  | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Berlin     | BER123 | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Hamburg    | HAB123 | Arrival 12:00   |
| 12:00 | Moscow     | SU123  | Arrival 12:00   |





# COLLECTIONS

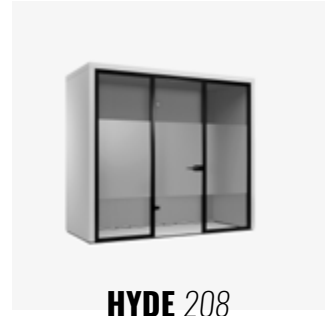
PLEDGE



**FENCE** 176



**FIFTEEN** 190



**HYDE** 208



**SAY-BOX** 216



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

TABLES

POWER

APPENDIX

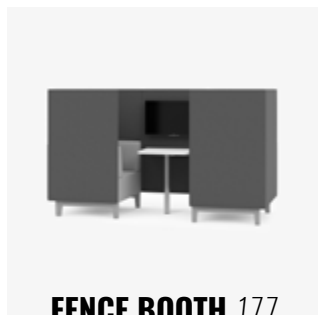




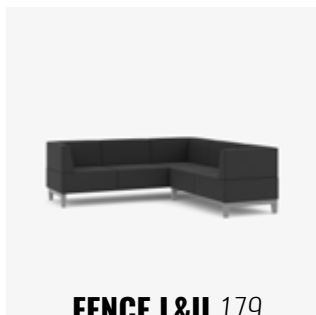
# FENCE

## COLLECTION

PLEDGE



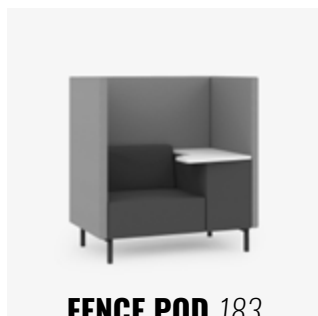
**FENCE BOOTH** 177



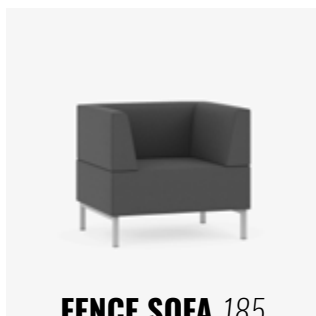
**FENCE L&U** 179



**FENCE LOUNGE** 181



**FENCE POD** 183



**FENCE SOFA** 185



**FENCE STUDY** 187



# FENCE BOOTH

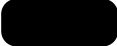
Wonderful seating solution



| CODE        | FN-22*                                                        | FN-24*                                                         | FN-26*                                                        |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat booth<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Four seat booth<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Six seat booth<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 3590      | 5274      | 6914      |
| GP1          | 4248      | 6112      | 8058      |
| GP2          | 5233      | 7374      | 9770      |
| GP3          | 6284      | 8699      | 11543     |
| GP4          | 7537      | 10324     | 13772     |
| GP5          | 8194      | 11165     | 14908     |
| GP6          | 9838      | 13270     | 17766     |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

| OPTIONS                                                                            | PRICE (£)                                                                           | PRICE (£)                                                                           | PRICE (£)                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Standard</b> finish:                                                            | <b>Optional</b> RAL & Metallic finishes:                                            |                                                                                     | <b>Optional</b> wooden stain finishes:                                                |
|  |  |  |    |
| <b>ST</b> Satin silver                                                             | <b>B</b> Black<br>+£0                                                               | <b>W</b> White<br>+£0                                                               | <b>PK</b> Pink<br>+£0                                                                 |
|                                                                                    |  |  |    |
|                                                                                    | <b>BL</b> Blue<br>+£0                                                               | <b>GR</b> Green<br>+£0                                                              | <b>C</b> Chrome<br>+£577                                                              |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | <b>NT</b> Natural<br>+£658                                                            |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | <b>WL</b> Walnut<br>+£658                                                             |

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 1440             | 1440             | 1440             |
| Overall Width             | 1020             | 1620             | 2370             |
| Overall Depth             | 2430             | 2430             | 2430             |
| Seat Height               | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                | 600              | 600              | 600              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 49               | 61               | 73               |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 30% Estimated    |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 95%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery option is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001





# FENCE BOOTH

Wonderful seating solution



| CODE        | FN-TV8                                | FN-1T*                                                                                  | FN-2T*                                                                                  | FN-3T*                                                                                                          |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Fence TV bracket<br>Universal fitting | Single table<br>Wooden MFC top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem<br>Delivered unassembled | Double table<br>Wooden MFC top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem<br>Delivered unassembled | Treble table<br>Wooden MFC top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem<br>Chrome circular base<br>Delivered unassembled |
|             |                                       | NB. For booth units only                                                                | NB. For booth units only                                                                | NB. For booth units only                                                                                        |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 84        | 441       | 589       | 808       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White  
+£0



GYT Grey  
+£0



BKT Black  
+£0



LOT Light Oak  
+£0



WLT Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | -                | 720              | 720              | 720              |
| Overall Depth  | -                | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| Overall Width  | -                | 600              | 1200             | 1950             |
| Top Depth      | -                | 600              | 1200             | 1950             |
| Top Width      | -                | 700              | 700              | 700              |
| Top Thickness  | -                | 25               | 25               | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)   | -                | 10               | 14               | 24               |

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 30% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95%           |

|               |                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with WHT White table top finish |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| UPHOLSTERY | N/A |
|------------|-----|



# FENCE L&U

Wonderful seating solution



| CODE        | FN-35*                                                                 | FN-45*                                                                                       | FN-58*                                                                  | FN-68*                                                                                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Five seat L-shaped unit<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Five seat L-shaped unit<br>Back & side screen<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Eight seat U-shaped unit<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Eight seat U-shaped unit<br>Back & side screen<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish |
|             | NB. Delivered unassembled                                              | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                                    | NB. Delivered unassembled                                               | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                                     |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 3774      | 5374      | 6247      | 8449      |
| GP1          | 3922      | 5950      | 6496      | 9289      |
| GP2          | 4557      | 7180      | 7562      | 11162     |
| GP3          | 5196      | 8408      | 7760      | 12179     |
| GP4          | 5441      | 9447      | 9032      | 14541     |
| GP5          | 5824      | 10227     | 9671      | 15722     |
| GP6          | 6779      | 12168     | 11265     | 18676     |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£577

### Optional wooden stain finishes:



NT Natural  
+£658



WL Walnut  
+£658

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 780                 | 1440             | 780              | 1440             |
| Overall Width                          | 2250                | 2370             | 2250             | 2370             |
| Overall Depth                          | 2250                | 2370             | 3000             | 3120             |
| Seat Height                            | 430                 | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 600                 | 600              | 600              | 600              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 130                 | 172              | 208              | 262              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with NT Natural wooden finish

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

### UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001



# FENCE L&U

*Wonderful seating solution*





# FENCE LOUNGE

Wonderful seating solution



| CODE        | FN-22/LP*                                                                                                                       | FN-24/LP*                                                                                                                        | FN-26/LP*                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat booth<br>Low back & side panels<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled | Four seat booth<br>Low back & side panels<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled | Six seat booth<br>Low back & side panels<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 3230      | 4748      | 6222      |
| GP1          | 3824      | 5501      | 7254      |
| GP2          | 4711      | 6633      | 8792      |
| GP3          | 5655      | 7828      | 10389     |
| GP4          | 6781      | 9292      | 12394     |
| GP5          | 7376      | 10045     | 13415     |
| GP6          | 8856      | 11943     | 15988     |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£577

### Optional wooden stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£658



**WL** Walnut  
+£658

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 780              | 780              | 780              |
| Overall Width      | 1020             | 1620             | 2370             |
| Overall Depth      | 2430             | 2430             | 2430             |
| Seat Height        | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth         | 600              | 600              | 600              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 119              | 149              | 209              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 5% Estimated     |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001





# FENCE LOUNGE







# FENCE POD

Wonderful seating solution



| CODE        | FN-41R*                                                                                                     | FN-41L*                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Personal pod<br>Right hand unit<br>White laminated table top<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Personal pod<br>Left hand unit<br>White laminated table top<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish |

**CS** Castors +£120

**CS** Castors +£120

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 2655      | 2655      |
| GP1          | 3067      | 3067      |
| GP2          | 3690      | 3690      |
| GP3          | 4314      | 4314      |
| GP4          | 5144      | 5144      |
| GP5          | 5559      | 5559      |
| GP6          | 6597      | 6597      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         |

| OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Standard finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |           |
| <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>     |           |           |
|                                                  |           |           |
| <b>Optional wooden stain finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |
| <b>Optional MFC table top finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |           |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |           |

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1440                | 1440             |
| Overall Width                          | 1330                | 1330             |
| Overall Depth                          | 920                 | 920              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                 | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 600                 | 600              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 80                  | 80               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001



# FENCE POD

*Wonderful seating solution*





# FENCE SOFA

Wonderful seating solution



| CODE        | FN-01*                                                           | FN-02*                                                       | FN-03*                                                         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | One seat armchair<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Two seat sofa<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Three seat sofa<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Stain silver finish |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1083      | 1717      | 2336      |
| GP1          | 1238      | 1918      | 2635      |
| GP2          | 1471      | 2213      | 3081      |
| GP3          | 1704      | 2509      | 3532      |
| GP4          | 2017      | 2907      | 4129      |
| GP5          | 2172      | 3106      | 4428      |
| GP6          | 2561      | 3600      | 5173      |
| L1 (Leather) | 3391      | 4526      | 6624      |
| L2 (Leather) | 4741      | 6178      | 9141      |
| L3 (Leather) | 5324      | 7051      | 10360     |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**ST** Satin silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0



**C** Chrome  
+£289

### Optional wooden stain finishes:



**NT** Natural  
+£328



**WL** Walnut  
+£328

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 780                 | 780              | 780              |
| Overall Width                          | 900                 | 1500             | 2250             |
| Overall Depth                          | 750                 | 750              | 750              |
| Seat Height                            | 430                 | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth                             | 600                 | 600              | 600              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 49                  | 61               | 73               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **NT** Natural wooden finish

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005



# FENCE SOFA

Wonderful seating solution



| CODE        | FN-11*                                                                                 | FN-12*                                                                             | FN-13*                                                                               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | One seat armchair<br>Back & side screen<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Two seat sofa<br>Back & side screen<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish | Three seat sofa<br>Back & side screen<br>Steel four leg frame<br>Satin silver finish |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1692      | 2535      | 3354      |
| GP1          | 1994      | 2928      | 3901      |
| GP2          | 2454      | 3523      | 4722      |
| GP3          | 2912      | 4118      | 5541      |
| GP4          | 3516      | 4910      | 6633      |
| GP5          | 3821      | 5306      | 7180      |
| GP6          | 4581      | 6297      | 8545      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



ST Satin silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0



C Chrome  
+£289

### Optional wooden stain finishes:



NT Natural Stain  
+£328



WL Walnut Stain  
+£328

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 1440             | 1440             | 1440             |
| Overall Width      | 1020             | 1620             | 2370             |
| Overall Depth      | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Seat Height        | 430              | 430              | 430              |
| Seat Depth         | 600              | 600              | 600              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 67               | 85               | 133              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 5% Estimated     |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with NT Natural wooden finish

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% upcharge

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001





# FENCE STUDY

Wonderful seating solution



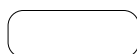
| CODE        | FN-72*                                                                                                                            | FN-102*                                                                                                                            | FN-72/EB*                                                                                                                            | FN-102/EB*                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single panel booth<br>Fully upholstered<br>720 mm high table<br>White laminated table top<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled | Single panel booth<br>Fully upholstered<br>1020 mm high table<br>White laminated table top<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled | Extension panel booth<br>Fully upholstered<br>720 mm high table<br>White laminated table top<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled | Extension panel booth<br>Fully upholstered<br>1020 mm high table<br>White laminated table top<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1148      | 1148      | 887       | 887       |
| GP1          | 1241      | 1241      | 958       | 958       |
| GP2          | 1329      | 1329      | 1034      | 1034      |
| GP3          | 1470      | 1470      | 1137      | 1137      |
| GP4          | 1638      | 1638      | 1391      | 1391      |
| GP5          | 1948      | 1948      | 1625      | 1625      |
| GP6          | 2400      | 2400      | 1949      | 1949      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard MFC finish:**



**WH** White

**Optional MFC table top finishes:**



**LO** Light Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**BK** Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1440                | 1440             | 1440             | 1440             |
| Overall Width                          | 1220                | 1220             | 1220             | 1220             |
| Overall Depth                          | 810                 | 810              | 810              | 810              |
| Top Width                              | 1100                | 1100             | 1100             | 1100             |
| Top Depth                              | 600                 | 600              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Thickness                          | 25                  | 25               | 25               | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 36.2                | 36.2             | 28               | 28               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                 |                  |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005





**LARK STOOL**



Page 017

|                     |        |         |
|---------------------|--------|---------|
| 13:40 Edinburgh     | BA5158 | S.C.D.F |
| 13:40 Zurich        | AA6054 | S.C.D.F |
| 13:45 Paris CDG     | AA6056 | S.C.D.F |
| 13:50 Frankfurt     | AA6060 | S.C.D.F |
| 13:55 Miami         | AA6162 | S.C.D.F |
| 13:55 Geneva        | AA6362 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:00 Riyadh        | IB4708 | F.G     |
| 14:00 Rome          | IB4703 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:00 Madrid        | AA6360 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:10 Astoria       | AA6410 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:10 Bangalore     | AA6505 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:10 Toulouse      | AA6771 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:15 Glasgow       | AA6406 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:15 Mexico City   | IB4883 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:15 San Francisco | AA6195 | F.G     |
| 14:20 Houston       | AA6188 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:20 Rome          | AA6455 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:25 Brussels      | AJ6508 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:25 Copenhagen    | AJ6547 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:30 Aberdeen      | AA6369 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:30 Phoenix       | AA6195 | F.G     |
| 14:35 New York      | AA6135 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:35 Hyderabad     | AA6567 | S.C.D.F |
| 14:40 Nice          | AA6506 | F.G     |

|                      |        |                      |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 14:40 Basel          | AA6594 | S.C.D.F              |
| 14:45 Bologna        | AJ6560 | S.C.D.F              |
| 14:50 Milan-Malpensa | AJ6562 | S.C.D.F              |
| 15:00 Düsseldorf     | BA6463 | Drop bags from 12:50 |
| 15:05 Seattle        | AA6448 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:05 Porto Gato     | AA6348 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:05 Munich         | AA6548 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:10 Madrid         | AA6542 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:10 Geneva         | AA6344 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:10 Frankfurt      | AA6540 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:20 Milan-Linate   | AA6210 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:25 Atlanta        | AA6172 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:25 Barcelona      | AA6202 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:30 Edinburgh      | AA6458 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:30 San Diego      | AA6313 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:35 Denver         | AA6178 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:35 Nice           | AA6383 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:35 Berlin         | BA6585 | Drop bags from 12:55 |
| 15:40 Bangkok        | IB6103 | Drop bags from 12:40 |
| 15:40 Manchester     | AA6482 | Drop bags from 12:40 |
| 15:40 Hamburg        | AA6588 | Drop bags from 12:40 |
| 15:45 Rome           | BA6554 | Drop bags from 12:45 |
| 15:50 Chicago        | AA6187 | Drop bags from 12:50 |

# FIFTEEN

## COLLECTION

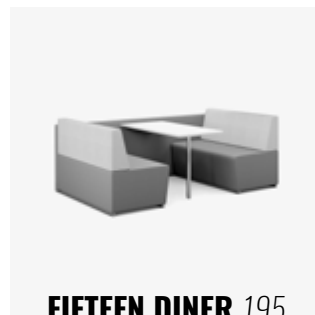
PLEDGE



**FIFTEEN** 191



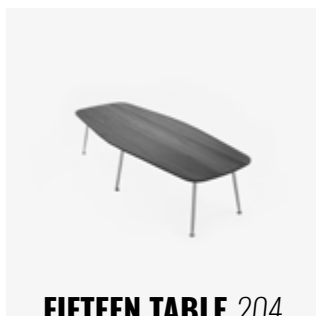
**FIFTEEN CABANA** 203



**FIFTEEN DINER** 195



**FIFTEEN POD** 199



**FIFTEEN TABLE** 204



**FIFTEEN TECHNICAL** 205



# FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-11                                                           | 15-21                                                           | 15-31                                                           | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat low back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Double seat low back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Treble seat low back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | One upholstered arm<br>Left or right hand<br>(For low back units) |
|             | L Linking plate +£39                                            | L Linking plate +£39                                            | L Linking plate +£39                                            | <b>15-LB-LA</b> Left arm code<br><b>15-LB-RA</b> Right arm code   |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 549       | 1002      | 1704      | 149       |
| GP1          | 593       | 1063      | 1914      | 179       |
| GP2          | 684       | 1271      | 2308      | 227       |
| GP3          | 813       | 1477      | 2706      | 272       |
| GP4          | 978       | 1754      | 3233      | 333       |
| GP5          | 1063      | 1892      | 3495      | 366       |
| GP6          | 1315      | 2305      | 4287      | 459       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 870                 | 870              | 870              | -                |
| Overall Width                          | 700                 | 1230             | 1820             | 80               |
| Overall Depth                          | 670                 | 670              | 670              | -                |
| Seat Height                            | 440                 | 440              | 440              | -                |
| Seat Depth                             | 470                 | 470              | 470              | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 20                  | 35               | 45               | 4                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Arms must be specified from a seated position.

\*\* All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.

\*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 205-206. For more details please contact our sales office.

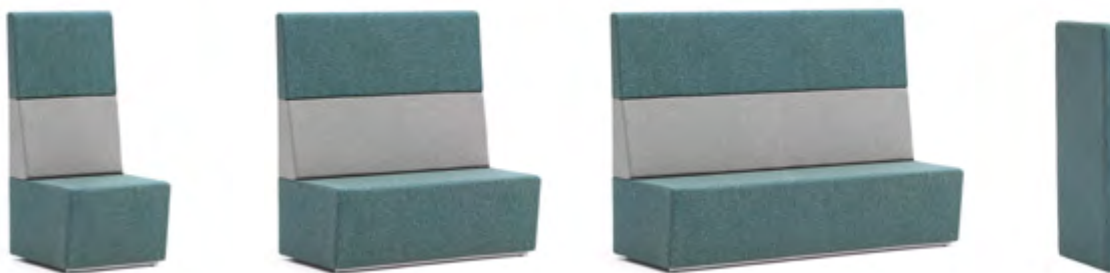
## UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable



# FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-12                                                            | 15-22                                                            | 15-32                                                            | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*                                                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat high back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Double seat high back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Treble seat high back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | One upholstered arm<br>Left or right hand<br>(For high back units) |
|             | L Linking plate +£39                                             | L Linking plate +£39                                             | L Linking plate +£39                                             | <b>15-HB-LA</b> Left arm code<br><b>15-HB-RA</b> Right arm code    |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 827       | 1254      | 2006      | 282       |
| GP1          | 909       | 1350      | 2177      | 340       |
| GP2          | 1122      | 1622      | 2600      | 431       |
| GP3          | 1335      | 1892      | 3020      | 519       |
| GP4          | 1620      | 2255      | 3586      | 637       |
| GP5          | 1759      | 2435      | 3865      | 693       |
| GP6          | 2186      | 2978      | 4712      | 872       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**P** Silver

**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 1320             | 1320             | 2320             | -                |
| Overall Width      | 700              | 1230             | 1820             | 80               |
| Overall Depth      | 670              | 670              | 670              | -                |
| Seat Height        | 440              | 440              | 440              | -                |
| Seat Depth         | 470              | 470              | 470              | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 24               | 41               | 54               | 8                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated     |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Arms must be specified from a seated position.

\*\* All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.

\*\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 205-206. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable





# FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-11-CR                                               | 15-12-CR                                                | 15-50-IN                                                                                         | 15-51-IN                                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | One seat low back<br>Corner unit<br>Silver floor rails | One seat high back<br>Corner unit<br>Silver floor rails | Single seat low back<br>45 Degree internal unit<br>Silver floor rails<br>Linking device included | Single seat high back<br>45 Degree internal unit<br>Silver floor rails<br>Linking device included |
|             | L Linking plate +£39                                   | L Linking plate +£39                                    |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1215      | 1579      | 1039      | 1219      |
| GP1          | 1332      | 1770      | 1121      | 1297      |
| GP2          | 1578      | 2112      | 1327      | 1560      |
| GP3          | 1824      | 2455      | 1533      | 1776      |
| GP4          | 2152      | 2912      | 1806      | 1982      |
| GP5          | 2318      | 3141      | 1944      | 2120      |
| GP6          | 2811      | 3828      | 2355      | 2527      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 870              | 1320             | 870              | 1320             |
| Overall Width      | 700              | 700              | 1200             | 1200             |
| Overall Depth      | 700              | 700              | 620              | 620              |
| Seat Height        | 440              | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth         | 500              | 500              | 430              | 430              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 24               | 30               | 25               | 30               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated     |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 205-206. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable



# FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-50-EX                                                                                         | 15-51-EX                                                                                          | 15-INSERT                             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat low back<br>45 Degree external unit<br>Silver floor rails<br>Linking device included | Single seat high back<br>45 Degree external unit<br>Silver floor rails<br>Linking device included | Upholstered insert<br>Octagonal shape |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 855       | 968       | 111       |
| GP1          | 917       | 1022      | 133       |
| GP2          | 1073      | 1214      | 166       |
| GP3          | 1234      | 1390      | 200       |
| GP4          | 1392      | 1568      | 244       |
| GP5          | 1498      | 1680      | 267       |
| GP6          | 1806      | 2024      | 332       |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**P** Silver

**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm)             |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Overall Height     | 870              | 1320             | -                            |
| Overall Width      | 770              | 770              | 900 (point to point)         |
| Overall Depth      | 620              | 620              | 840 (flat edge to flat edge) |
| Seat Height        | 440              | 440              | -                            |
| Seat Depth         | 430              | 430              | -                            |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 20               | 30               | 4                            |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated     |                  |                              |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                              |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* **2T** Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 205-206. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable



# FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-E-20                                                                      | 15-E-40                                                                       | 15-E-60                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat low back diner unit<br>Upholstered back panel<br>Silver floor rails | Four seat low back diner unit<br>Upholstered back panel<br>Silver floor rails | Six seat low back diner unit<br>Upholstered back panel<br>Silver floor rails |
|             | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                    | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                     | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                    |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1670      | 2578      | 3980      |
| GP1          | 1901      | 2840      | 4540      |
| GP2          | 2340      | 3512      | 5589      |
| GP3          | 2792      | 4122      | 6475      |
| GP4          | 3298      | 4850      | 7807      |
| GP5          | 3594      | 5250      | 8458      |
| GP6          | 4473      | 6457      | 10422     |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 870                 | 870              | 870              |
| Overall Width                          | 780                 | 1310             | 1910             |
| Overall Depth                          | 2020                | 2020             | 2020             |
| Seat Height                            | 440                 | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth                             | 470                 | 470              | 470              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 51                  | 85               | 104              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Units are available with the option of 2 upholstered arms

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

\*\*\* If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.  
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 205-206. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078



# FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-E-21                                                                       | 15-E-41                                                                        | 15-E-61                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat high back diner unit<br>Upholstered back panel<br>Silver floor rails | Four seat high back diner unit<br>Upholstered back panel<br>Silver floor rails | Six seat high back diner unit<br>Upholstered back panel<br>Silver floor rails |
|             | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                     | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                      | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                     |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 2355      | 3211      | 4711      |
| GP1          | 2668      | 3545      | 5201      |
| GP2          | 3293      | 4293      | 6248      |
| GP3          | 3921      | 5032      | 7292      |
| GP4          | 4757      | 6026      | 8685      |
| GP5          | 5173      | 6523      | 9385      |
| GP6          | 6429      | 8012      | 11483     |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



P Silver

Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 1320             | 1320             | 1320             |
| Overall Width      | 780              | 1310             | 1910             |
| Overall Depth      | 2020             | 2020             | 2020             |
| Seat Height        | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth         | 470              | 470              | 470              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 70               | 102              | 128              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated     |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Units are available with the option of 2 upholstered arms

\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

\*\*\* If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.  
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 205-206. For more details please contact our sales office.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078



# FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-E-T1                                                        | 15-E-T2                                                        | 15-E-T3                                                                            | 15-TV8                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem | Double table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem | Treble table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem<br>Chrome disc base | Fifteen TV bracket<br>Universal fitting |
|             | NB. Delivered unassembled                                      | NB. Delivered unassembled                                      | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                          |                                         |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 441       | 589       | 881       | 84        |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



P Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White  
+£0



GYT Grey  
+£0



BKT Black  
+£0



LOT Light Oak  
+£0



WLT Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|

|              |    |    |     |
|--------------|----|----|-----|
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 51 | 85 | 104 |
|--------------|----|----|-----|

|                    |              |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 5% Estimated |  |  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%          |  |  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with WHT White table top finish

\*\* If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.  
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 205-206. For more details please contact our sales office.

|            |                                           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|



# FIFTEEN DINER

Modular Seating





# FIFTEEN POD

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-E-P11                                                                     | 15-E-P22                                                                     | 15-E-P33                                                                     |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat pod unit<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Silver floor rails | Double seat pod unit<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Silver floor rails | Treble seat pod unit<br>Fully upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Silver floor rails |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1990      | 2596      | 3217      |
| GP1          | 2299      | 2991      | 3789      |
| GP2          | 2751      | 3574      | 4781      |
| GP3          | 3305      | 4290      | 5650      |
| GP4          | 3925      | 5094      | 6271      |
| GP5          | 4282      | 5557      | 7264      |
| GP6          | 5357      | 6943      | 8753      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**P** Silver

**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                                 | 1900                                                  | 1900             | 1900             |
| Overall Width                                  | 860                                                   | 1390             | 1990             |
| Overall Depth                                  | 670                                                   | 670              | 670              |
| Seat Height                                    | 440                                                   | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth                                     | 470                                                   | 470              | 470              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                            | 44                                                    | 64               | 86               |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT<br/>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 9% Estimated<br>35%                                   |                  |                  |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>                           | * <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Divina 3 - 0154 & Green: Divina 3 - 0856



# FIFTEEN POD

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-E-P12                                                                                                 | 15-E-P24                                                                                                  | 15-E-P36                                                                                                 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two Seat Sofa Pod Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Silver Floor Rails | Four Seat Sofa Pod Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Silver Floor Rails | Six Seat Sofa Pod Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR foam<br>Silver Floor Rails |

**NB.** A choice of Pixel, Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 4641      | 5852      | 7095      |
| GP1          | 5409      | 9795      | 8388      |
| GP2          | 6537      | 8185      | 10598     |
| GP3          | 7559      | 9528      | 12248     |
| GP4          | 8963      | 11300     | 13655     |
| GP5          | 9772      | 12324     | 15739     |
| GP6          | 12223     | 15397     | 19017     |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**P** Silver

**Optional** RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                                     | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                                 | 1900                                                  | 1900             | 1900             |
| Overall Width                                  | 860                                                   | 1390             | 1990             |
| Overall Depth                                  | 2630                                                  | 2630             | 2630             |
| Seat Height                                    | 440                                                   | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth                                     | 470                                                   | 470              | 470              |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                            | 98                                                    | 132              | 182              |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT<br/>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 9% Estimated<br>35%                                   |                  |                  |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>                           | * <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Divina 3 - 0154 & Green: Divina 3 - 0856



# FIFTEEN POD

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15-E-1T/POD                                                    | 15-E-2T/POD                                                    | 15-E-3T/POD                                                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem | Double table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem | Treble table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem<br>Chrome disc base |
|             | NB. Delivered unassembled                                      | NB. Delivered unassembled                                      | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                          |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 530       | 707       | 1058      |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



P Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White  
+£0



GYT Grey  
+£0



BKT Black  
+£0



LOT Light Oak  
+£0



WLT Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 720              | 720              | 720              |
| Overall Width      | 325              | 940              | 1540             |
| Overall Depth      | 920              | 920              | 920              |
| Top Width          | 325              | 940              | 1540             |
| Top Depth          | 920              | 920              | 920              |
| Top Thickness      | 25               | 25               | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 12               | 18               | 34               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated     |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with WHT White table top finish

\*\* If the pod table is being fitted to the back panel the table will be tapered to 820 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A





# FIFTEEN POD

*Modular Seating*







# FIFTEEN CABANA

Modular Seating



|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CODE</b>                                                                                         | <b>15-E-H-41</b>                                                                                                                     |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                                                                  | Two seat hut<br>Fully upholstered<br>75 Mm lockable castors<br>Black mfc wooden top<br>Tubular steel stem<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |
| <b>FABRIC GROUP</b>                                                                                 | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                     |
| GP0                                                                                                 | 4753                                                                                                                                 |
| GP1                                                                                                 | 5521                                                                                                                                 |
| GP2                                                                                                 | 6649                                                                                                                                 |
| GP3                                                                                                 | 7670                                                                                                                                 |
| GP4                                                                                                 | 8848                                                                                                                                 |
| GP5                                                                                                 | 9884                                                                                                                                 |
| GP6                                                                                                 | 12223                                                                                                                                |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                    |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                    |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Standard finishes:</b>                                                                           | <b>Optional RAL &amp; Metallic finishes:</b>                                                                                         |
|  <b>BKT</b> Black |  <b>P</b> Silver<br>+£0                           |
|  <b>B</b> Black  |  <b>W</b> White<br>+£0                            |
|                                                                                                     |  <b>WHT</b> White<br>+£0                          |
|                                                                                                     |  <b>LOT</b> Light Oak<br>+£0                      |
|                                                                                                     | <b>Optional MFC table top finishes:</b>                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                     | <b>Optional extras:</b>                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                     | <b>FF</b> fixed feet -£120                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                     | <b>RBP</b> rechargeable battery pack, spot light & twin USB A+C +£2736                                                               |
| <b>DIMENSIONS</b>                                                                                   | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                              |
| Overall Height                                                                                      | 2090                                                                                                                                 |
| Overall Width                                                                                       | 2020                                                                                                                                 |
| Overall Depth                                                                                       | 700                                                                                                                                  |
| Seat Height                                                                                         | 440                                                                                                                                  |
| Seat Depth                                                                                          | 470                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                                                                                 | 88                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>                                                                             | 15% Estimated                                                                                                                        |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>                                                                           | 98%                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>                                                                                | * Pixel, Proton & Puma Power & Data Units are also available<br>* <b>2T</b> Two tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra                |
| <b>UPHOLSTERY</b>                                                                                   | Blue: Tones - Forest & Grey: Tones - Silver                                                                                          |



# FIFTEEN TABLES

Modular Seating



| CODE        | 15T-68-68*                                                                       | 15T-12-60*                                                                        | 15T-18-75*                                                                       |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Coffee table<br>680 X 680 mm<br>MFC table top<br>Four leg frame<br>Silver finish | Coffee table<br>1200 X 600 mm<br>MFC table top<br>Four leg frame<br>Silver finish | Coffee table<br>1800 X 750 mm<br>MFC table top<br>Six leg frame<br>Silver finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 604       | 803       | 1085      |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**P** Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**GYT** Grey  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Overall Width      | 680              | 1200             | 1800             |
| Overall Depth      | 680              | 600              | 750              |
| Seat Height        | 680              | 1200             | 1800             |
| Seat Depth         | 680              | 600              | 750              |
|                    | 25               | 25               | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 11               | 15               | 22               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated     |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **B** Black frame & **LOT** Light Oak table top finishes

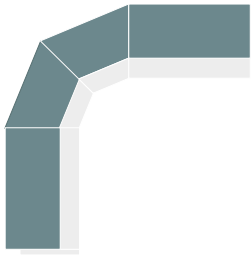
## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



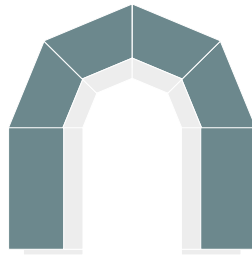
# FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



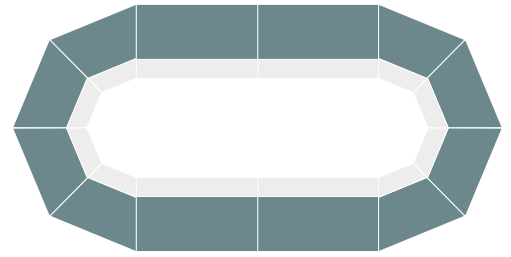
**90° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2310 x D2310 mm



**180° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2000 x D2310 mm



**360° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITHOUT ARMS**

Footprint: W4560 x D2000 mm



**2 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1800 x D2800 mm



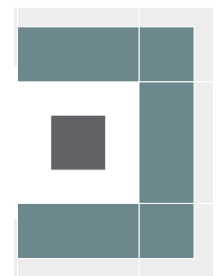
**4 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W12650 x D2800 mm



**CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1980 x D1980 mm



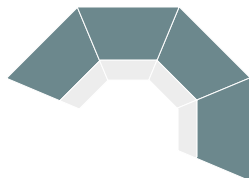
**CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1980 x D2660 mm



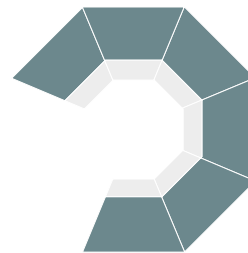
**90° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W1000 x D1000 mm



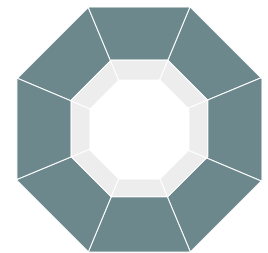
**180° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D1000 mm



**270° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm



**360° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm

## DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

## ASSEMBLY

Fifteen units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

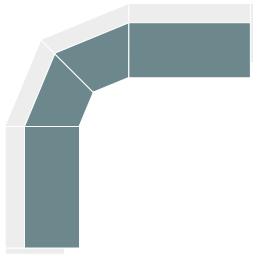
If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.

**NB.** Fifteen Internal and External units are supplied with these plates as standard.



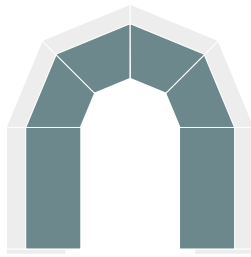
# FIFTEEN

Modular Seating



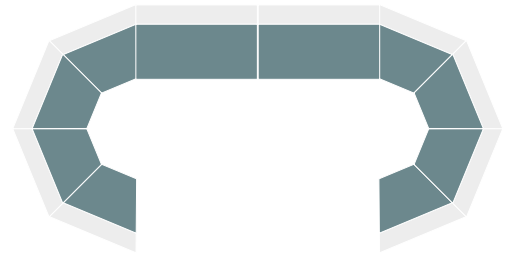
**90° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2880 x D2880 mm



**180° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W3140 x D2880 mm



**360° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH& WITHOUT ARMS**

Footprint: W5600 x D31400 mm



**3 SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1990 x D2630 mm



**SINGLE SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2660 x D2660 mm



**2 SEAT POD UNIT WITH TABLE**

Footprint: W2630 x D860 mm



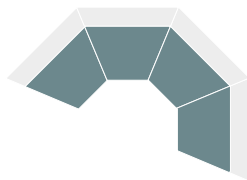
**4 SEAT DINER UNIT WITH ARMS\***

Footprint: W2020 x D1390 mm



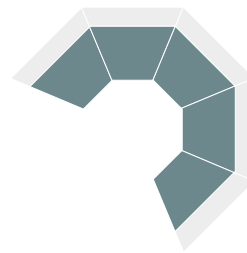
**90° INTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W1570 x D1570 mm



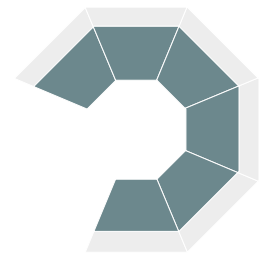
**180° INTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W3140 x D1570 mm



**225° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2900 x D2050 mm



**270° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W3140 x D3140 mm

## MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale. All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration. Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

\* Diagram shows two upholstered arms option where the table comes tapered to 500 mm at the end allowing easy access to the seating.

## FIFTEEN PRODUCT PAGES

**203** Fifteen Cabana Unit  
**199** Fifteen Pod Units  
**201** Fifteen Pod tables  
**191** Fifteen Low Back Straight Units  
**192** Fifteen High Back Straight Units  
**193** Fifteen Corner and Internal Units

**194** Fifteen External Units & Insert  
**195** Fifteen Diner Low Back Units  
**196** Fifteen Diner High Back Units  
**197** Fifteen Diner Tables  
**204** Fifteen Coffee Tables



# HYDE

PLEDGE





**OPEN FRONT** 209



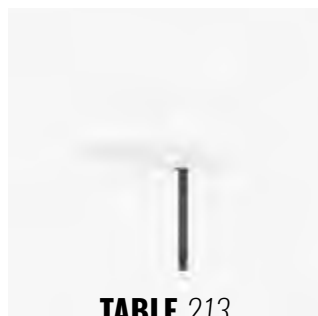
**GLASS FRONT** 210



**LOW BACK** 211



**HIGH BACK** 212

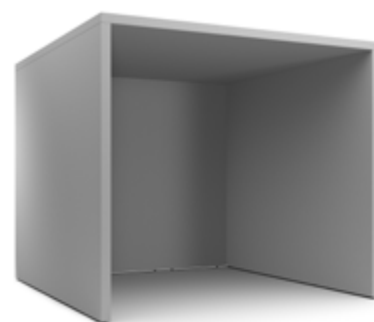
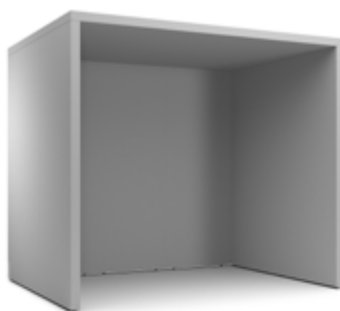
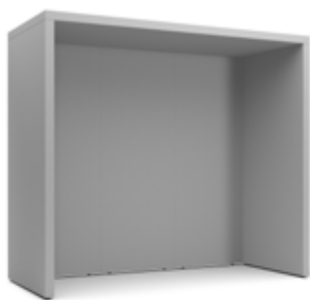


**TABLE** 213



# HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



| CODE        | HY-2                                                                                               | HY-4                                 | HY-6                                |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat booth<br>Fully upholstered                                                                | Four seat booth<br>Fully upholstered | Six seat booth<br>Fully upholstered |
|             | <b>SL</b> Spotlights +£470                                                                         | <b>SL</b> Spotlights +£580           | <b>SL</b> Spotlights +£690          |
|             | <b>NB.</b> A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242 |                                      |                                     |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 2908      | 4260      | 5610      |
| GP1          | 3287      | 4646      | 6056      |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**NB.** Installation service price on application

| DIMENSIONS                | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height            | 2115             | 2115             | 2115             |
| Overall Width             | 2408             | 2408             | 2408             |
| Overall Depth             | 1030             | 1786             | 2542             |
| Seat Height               | -                | -                | -                |
| Seat Depth                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>       | 88               | 128              | 168              |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 12% Estimated    |                  |                  |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 98%              |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* All prices are in screen fabric Cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application

\*\* **2T** Two tone upholstery is 10% extra

## UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Lucia - Slip



# HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



| CODE        | HYD-2**                                                                                        | HYD-4**                                                                                         | HYD-6**                                                                                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Two seat booth<br>Fully upholstered<br>Ventilation system<br>Glass front & door<br>Black frame | Four seat booth<br>Fully upholstered<br>Ventilation system<br>Glass front & door<br>Black frame | Six seat booth<br>Fully upholstered<br>Ventilation system<br>Glass front & door<br>Black frame |
|             | SL Spotlights +£470                                                                            | SL Spotlights +£580                                                                             | SL Spotlights +£690                                                                            |
|             | NB. A choice of Proton and Puma power units available, pricing and details on pages 236-242    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 12973     | 14324     | 15675     |
| GP1          | 13352     | 14849     | 16348     |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

Standard finish:



B Black

Optional glass frame finishes:



AN Anthracite  
+£0

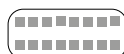


WH White  
+£0

Optional frosted decoration finishes:



RD Twin row dots  
+£1300



RS Twin row squares  
+£1300



FB 1200mm Band  
+£1490

NB. Installation service price on application

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 2115                 | 2115             | 2115             |
| Overall Width                          | 2408                 | 2408             | 2408             |
| Overall Depth                          | 1030                 | 1786             | 2542             |
| Seat Height                            | -                    | -                | -                |
| Seat Depth                             | -                    | -                | -                |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 88                   | 128              | 168              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 12% Estimated<br>98% |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* All prices are in screen fabric Cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application

\*\* Product images shown with RD Twin Dots, RS Twin Squares & FB Frosted Band frosted window film options

\*\*\* 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% extra

## UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Lucia - Slip



# HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



| CODE        | HY-15-11                                                        | HY-15-21                                                        | HY-15-31                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat low back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Double seat low back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Treble seat low back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 621       | 1134      | 1929      |
| GP1          | 671       | 1203      | 2166      |
| GP2          | 774       | 1437      | 2613      |
| GP3          | 919       | 1672      | 3062      |
| GP4          | 1107      | 1984      | 3659      |
| GP5          | 1203      | 2141      | 3956      |
| GP6          | 1488      | 2608      | 4853      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



P Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
+£0



W White  
+£0



CR Pebble Grey  
+£0



PK Pink  
+£0



BL Blue  
+£0



GR Green  
+£0



BRZ Bronze  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 870                                   | 870              | 870              |
| Overall Width                          | 900                                   | 1500             | 2100             |
| Overall Depth                          | 670                                   | 670              | 670              |
| Seat Height                            | 440                                   | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth                             | 470                                   | 470              | 470              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 20                                    | 35               | 45               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98%                   |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% extra |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Hemp - Ashworth



# HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



| CODE        | HY-15-12                                                         | HY-15-22                                                         | HY-15-32                                                         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single seat high back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Double seat high back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails | Treble seat high back<br>Fully upholstered<br>Silver floor rails |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 935       | 1418      | 2271      |
| GP1          | 1028      | 1527      | 2464      |
| GP2          | 1269      | 1836      | 2943      |
| GP3          | 1511      | 2141      | 3419      |
| GP4          | 1834      | 2553      | 4059      |
| GP5          | 1990      | 2756      | 4375      |
| GP6          | 2474      | 3370      | 5335      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



P Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black

+£0



W White

+£0



CR Pebble Grey

+£0



PK Pink

+£0



BL Blue

+£0



GR Green

+£0



BRZ Bronze

+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)                      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 1320                                  | 1320             | 1320             |
| Overall Width                          | 900                                   | 1500             | 2100             |
| Overall Depth                          | 670                                   | 670              | 670              |
| Seat Height                            | 440                                   | 440              | 440              |
| Seat Depth                             | 470                                   | 470              | 470              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 24                                    | 41               | 54               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 9% Estimated<br>98%                   |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | * 2T Two tone upholstery is 10% extra |                  |                  |

## UPHOLSTERY

Dark Blue: Hemp - Ashworth





# HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



| CODE        | HY-1T*                                                         | HY-2T*                                                         | HY-3T*                                                                            | HY-TVb                               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Single table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem | Double table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem | Treble table<br>Wooden mfc top<br>Tubular steel<br>Silver stem & chrome disc base | Hyde TV bracket<br>Universal fitting |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 427       | 570       | 852       | 44        |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**P** Silver

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B** Black  
+£0



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

### Optional MFC table finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**GYT** Grey  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS         | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                             | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | 720                                                          | 720              | 720              | -                |
| Overall Width      | 850                                                          | 850              | 850              | -                |
| Overall Depth      | 500                                                          | 1200             | 1800             | -                |
| Seat Height        | 850                                                          | 850              | 850              | -                |
| Seat Depth         | 500                                                          | 1200             | 1800             | -                |
|                    | 25                                                           | 25               | 25               |                  |
| WEIGHT (KGS)       | 10                                                           | 14               | 24               | -                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated                                                 |                  |                  |                  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95%                                                          |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES      | * Product image shown with <b>WHT</b> White table top finish |                  |                  |                  |



# HYDE

Multi-configurable booth



## DOLLY



Page 039

## FLOW



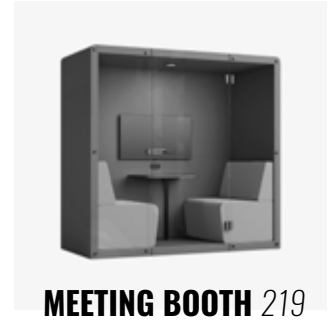
Page 011



# **SAY-BOX**

## **COLLECTION**

**PLEDGE**







# SAY-BOX

Sophisticated and functional retreat



| CODE        | SB-10LH/B                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SB-12LH/B                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SB-12LH/B/DHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SB-12/SEAT                                                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Left handed phone booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>Black* MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>Black kick plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging | Left handed phone booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>Black* MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>Black kick plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging | Left handed phone booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>Black* MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>Black kick plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging | Single Seat<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Adjustable feet               |
|             | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NB. Delivered unassembled                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NB. This seat can only be used in the 1.2 m Say-Box Phones Booths |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 5350      | 6724      | 6724      | 549       |
| GP1          | 5450      | 7118      | 7118      | 593       |
| GP2          | 5850      | 7540      | 7540      | 684       |
| GP3          | 6260      | 7960      | 7960      | 813       |
| GP4          | 6540      | 8480      | 8480      | 978       |
| GP5          | 6740      | 8621      | 8621      | 1063      |
| GP6          | 7340      | 8980      | 8980      | 1315      |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



**BK** Black MFC



**B** Black  
Kick plate

### Optional hinge & Kick plate finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**SS** Stainless steel  
Hinge & handle

### Optional MFC table top & ceiling finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

### Optional extras:

Installation service +£550 net

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 2100                | 2100             | 2100             | 870              |
| Overall Width                          | 1000                | 1200             | 1200             | 600              |
| Overall Depth                          | 1000                | 1000             | 1000             | 670              |
| Table Height                           | 1050                | 1050             | 1050             | -                |
| Seat Height                            | -                   | -                | -                | 440              |
| Seat Depth                             | -                   | -                | -                | 470              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 198                 | 198              | 198              | 20               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* When selecting Table finish, ceiling panel will be matched in the same finish. For more details please contact our sales office.

\*\* When Selecting White Finish (WH) Option this will change the Kick plate, Table Frame & Table Top to White Finish with Hinges & Handles in Stainless Steel finish

\*\*\* For multiple units ordered at the same time to the same location. The first unit installation cost will be charged at £550 net, any further units will be installed at a reduced cost of £180 net each.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Quest - Limpet & Cream: Hemp - Oat





# SAY-BOX

Sophisticated and functional retreat



| CODE                                                                                                   | SB-10RH/B                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SB-12RH/B                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SB-12RH/B/DHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SB-12/SEAT                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>                                                                                     | Right handed phone booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>Black* MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>Black kick plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging | Right handed phone booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>Black* MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>Black kick plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging | Right handed phone booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>Black* MFC table top, splash back & Ceiling panel<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>Black kick plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging | Single Seat<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Adjustable feet                      |
|                                                                                                        | <b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>NB.</b> This seat can only be used in the 1.2 m Say-Box Phones Booths |
| <b>FABRIC GROUP</b>                                                                                    | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>PRICE (£)</b>                                                         |
| GP0                                                                                                    | 5350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6724                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6724                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 549                                                                      |
| GP1                                                                                                    | 5450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 593                                                                      |
| GP2                                                                                                    | 5850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 684                                                                      |
| GP3                                                                                                    | 6260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7960                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7960                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 813                                                                      |
| GP4                                                                                                    | 6540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8480                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 978                                                                      |
| GP5                                                                                                    | 6740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8621                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8621                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1063                                                                     |
| GP6                                                                                                    | 7340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1315                                                                     |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                        |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                        |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                        |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |
| <b>Standard finishes:</b>                                                                              | <b>Optional hinge &amp; Kick plate finishes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Optional extras:</b>                                                  |
|  <b>BK</b> Black MFC |  <b>B</b> Black Kick plate                                                                                                                       |  <b>W</b> White +£0                                                                                                                              |  <b>SS</b> Stainless steel Hinge & handle                                                                                                        | Installation service +£550 net                                           |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  <b>WHT</b> White +£0                                                                                                                            |  <b>LOT</b> Light Oak +£0                                                                                                                        |                                                                          |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  <b>WLT</b> Walnut +£0                                                                                                                          |                                                                          |
| <b>DIMENSIONS</b>                                                                                      | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>                                                  |
| Overall Height                                                                                         | 2100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 870                                                                      |
| Overall Width                                                                                          | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 600                                                                      |
| Overall Depth                                                                                          | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 670                                                                      |
| Table Height                                                                                           | 1050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                        |
| Seat Height                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 440                                                                      |
| Seat Depth                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 470                                                                      |
| <b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>                                                                                    | 198                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 198                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 198                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                                                                       |
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>                                                                                | 0% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>                                                                              | 95%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* When selecting Table finish, ceiling panel will be matched in the same finish. For more details please contact our sales office.

\*\* When Selecting White Finish (WH) Option this will change the Kick plate, Table Frame & Table Top to White Finish with Hinges & Handles in Stainless Steel finish

\*\*\* For multiple units ordered at the same time to the same location. The first unit installation cost will be charged at £550 net, any further units will be installed at a reduced cost of £180 net each.

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Quest - Sea Grass & Cream: Hemp - Oat



# SAY-BOX

Sophisticated and functional retreat



| CODE               | SB-22/G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SB-24/G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SB-26/G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | Two seater booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>With locking system*<br>Black MFC table top & black frame<br>Black kick-plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging<br>Upholstered bench seating<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled | Four seater booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>With locking system*<br>Black MFC table top & black frame<br>Black kick-plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging<br>Upholstered bench seating<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled | Six seater booth<br>Fan & LED light with motion sensor<br>10 mm toughened glass<br>Black steel hinges & handle<br>With locking system*<br>Black MFC table top & black frame<br>Black kick-plate<br>UK socket & TUF A+C USB charging<br>Upholstered bench seating<br><br><b>NB.</b> Delivered unassembled |

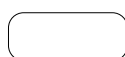
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 11640     | 12750     | 13760     |
| GP1          | 12120     | 13340     | 14460     |
| GP2          | 12610     | 13920     | 15160     |
| GP3          | 13100     | 14510     | 15860     |
| GP4          | 13590     | 15200     | 16560     |
| GP5          | 14070     | 15770     | 17260     |
| GP6          | 14550     | 16360     | 18060     |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



BK Black MFC

B Black  
Kick plateW White RAL  
+£0SS Stainless steel  
Hinge & handleWHT White  
+£0LOT Light Oak  
+£0WLT Walnut  
+£0

### Optional extras:

NG Open front booth -£3200

RG Rear glass panels +£2150

SB-TV8 TV bracket +£84

Installation service +£550 net

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 2100             | 2100             | 2100             |
| Overall Width  | 2200             | 2200             | 2200             |
| Overall Depth  | 1000             | 1300             | 1900             |
| Seat Height    | 720              | 720              | 720              |
| Seat Depth     | 440              | 440              | 440              |
|                | 470              | 470              | 470              |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 9% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95%          |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* When Selecting White Finish (W) Option this will change the Kick plate, Table Frame, Table Top to White with Hinges & Handles in Stainless Steel finish

\*\* For multiple units ordered at the same time to the same location. The first unit installation cost will be charged at £550 net, any further units will be installed at a reduced cost of £180 net each.

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Quest - Limpet



# SAY-BOX

*Sophisticated and functional retreat*

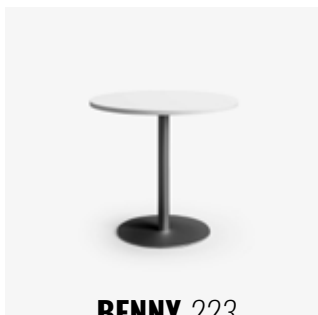




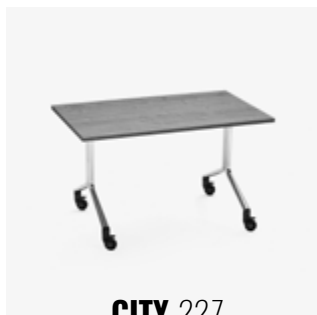
A modern dining room interior featuring a large window with a view of a city skyline. The room includes a wooden dining table with a white top, a green sofa, and a red ottoman. Three pendant lights hang above the table. The floor is made of light-colored wood in a herringbone pattern. The ceiling has exposed wooden beams with grey insulation. The word "TABLES" is overlaid in large white letters.

# TABLES

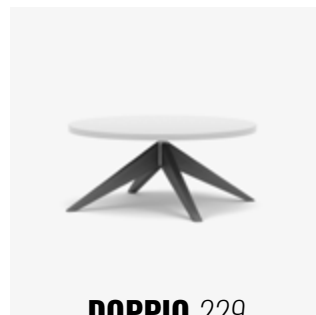
**PLEDGE**



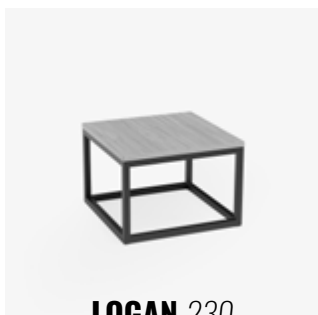
**BENNY** 223



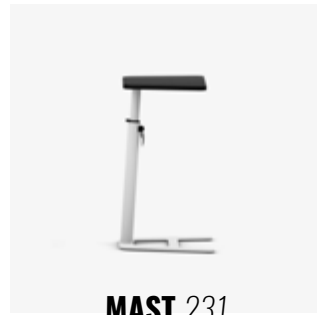
**CITY** 227



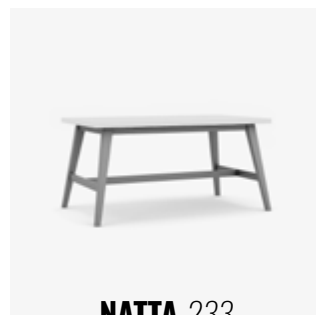
**DOPPIO** 229



**LOGAN** 230



**MAST** 231



**NATTA** 233



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTION

POWER

APPENDIX





# BENNY

Compliment any environment



| CODE        | BN1*                                                                   | BN2*                                                                   | BN5*                                                                        | BN7*                                                                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Meeting table<br>600 mm round top<br>Polished aluminium four star base | Meeting table<br>800 mm round top<br>Polished aluminium four star base | High meeting table<br>600 mm round top<br>Polished aluminium four star base | Coffee table<br>600 mm round top<br>Polished aluminium four star base |
|             | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                 | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                 | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                      | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 456       | 521       | 531       | 444       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



Polished  
Aluminium

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
-£30



W White  
-£30



CR Pebble Grey  
-£30



PK Pink  
-£30



BL Blue  
-£30



GR Green  
-£30



BRZ Bronze  
-£30

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White  
+£0



GYT Grey  
+£0



BKT Black  
+£0



BET Beech  
+£0



LOT Light Oak  
+£0



WLT Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 730                   | 730              | 1050             | 450              |
| Overall Width                          | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Overall Depth                          | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Width                              | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Depth                              | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Thickness                          | 18                    | 25               | 18               | 18               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 21                    | 25.4             | 22               | 20               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 45% Estimated<br>100% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with BKT Black table top finish

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# BENNY

Compliment any environment



| CODE        | BN11*                                                                      | BN12*                                                                      | BN15*                                                                           | BN13*                                                                     |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Meeting table<br>600 mm round top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Meeting table<br>800 mm round top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | High meeting table<br>600 mm round top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Coffee table<br>600 mm round top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 570       | 684       | 640       | 549       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B** Black

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W** White  
+£0



**CR** Pebble Grey  
+£0



**PK** Pink  
+£0



**BL** Blue  
+£0



**GR** Green  
+£0



**BRZ** Bronze  
+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**WHT** White  
+£0



**GYT** Grey  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0



**BET** Beech  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 730              | 730              | 1050             | 450              |
| Overall Width  | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Overall Depth  | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Width      | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Depth      | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Thickness  | 18               | 25               | 18               | 18               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)   | 21               | 25.4             | 22               | 20               |

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 45% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%          |

|               |                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>WHT</b> White table top and <b>BRZ</b> Bronze metallic finishes |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| UPHOLSTERY | N/A |
|------------|-----|



# BENNY

Compliment any environment



| CODE        | BN1/SQ                                                                  | BN2/SQ                                                                  | BN5/SQ                                                                       | BN7/SQ                                                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Meeting table<br>600 mm square top<br>Polished aluminium four star base | Meeting table<br>800 mm square top<br>Polished aluminium four star base | High meeting table<br>600 mm square top<br>Polished aluminium four star base | Coffee table<br>600 mm square top<br>Polished aluminium four star base |
|             | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                  | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                  | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                       | CHG Chrome glides +£27                                                 |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 456       | 521       | 531       | 444       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



Polished  
Aluminium

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



B Black  
-£30



W White  
-£30



CR Pebble Grey  
-£30



PK Pink  
-£30



BL Blue  
-£30



GR Green  
-£30



BRZ Bronze  
-£30

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



WHT White  
+£0



GYT Grey  
+£0



BKT Black  
+£0



BET Beech  
+£0



LOT Light Oak  
+£0



WLT Walnut  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)      | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 730                   | 730              | 1050             | 450              |
| Overall Width                          | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Overall Depth                          | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Width                              | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Depth                              | 600                   | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Thickness                          | 18                    | 25               | 18               | 18               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 21                    | 25.4             | 22               | 20               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 45% Estimated<br>100% |                  |                  |                  |

### PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with BKT Black table top finish

### UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# BENNY

Compliment any environment



| CODE        | BN11/SQ*                                                                    | BN12/SQ*                                                                    | BN15/SQ*                                                                         | BN13/SQ*                                                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Meeting table<br>600 mm square top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Meeting table<br>800 mm square top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | High meeting table<br>600 mm square top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Coffee table<br>600 mm square top<br>Round base<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 570       | 684       | 640       | 549       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B Black**

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**B Black**  
+£0



**W White**  
+£0



**CR Pebble Grey**  
+£0



**PK Pink**  
+£0



**BL Blue**  
+£0



**GR Green**  
+£0



**BRZ Bronze**  
+£0

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**WHT White**  
+£0



**GYT Grey**  
+£0



**BKT Black**  
+£0



**BET Beech**  
+£0



**LOT Light Oak**  
+£0



**WLT Walnut**  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 730              | 730              | 1050             | 450              |
| Overall Width  | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Overall Depth  | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Width      | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Depth      | 600              | 800              | 600              | 600              |
| Top Thickness  | 18               | 25               | 18               | 18               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)   | 21               | 25.4             | 22               | 20               |

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 45% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100%          |

|               |                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>WHT</b> White table top and <b>BRZ</b> Bronze metallic finishes |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| UPHOLSTERY | N/A |
|------------|-----|



## CITY

Flip top table system



| CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CT/12/8*                                                                      | CT/14/8*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CT/16/8*                                                                      | CT/18/8*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|------|------|------|------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----|----|----|----|--------------|------|----|------|----|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Folding top<br>Rectangular shape<br>1200 mm MFC table top<br>Lockable castors | Folding top<br>Rectangular shape<br>1400 mm MFC table top<br>Lockable castors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Folding top<br>Rectangular shape<br>1600 mm MFC table top<br>Lockable castors | Folding top<br>Rectangular shape<br>1800 mm MFC table top<br>Lockable castors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NB. Delivered unassembled**                                                   | NB. Delivered unassembled**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | NB. Delivered unassembled**                                                   | NB. Delivered unassembled**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LK Linking plates +£33                                                        | LK Linking plates +£33<br>MD Modesty panel (black)** +£189                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | LK Linking plates +£33<br>MD Modesty panel (black)** +£189                    | LK Linking plates +£33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| TOP SIZES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PRICE (£)                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PRICE (£)                                                                     | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| GP0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 608                                                                           | 637                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 662                                                                           | 781                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| GP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| GP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| GP3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| GP4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| GP5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| GP6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                               | Optional MFC table top finishes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| <div><div><div></div><div>B Black<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>W White<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>GR Pebble Grey<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>PK Pink<br/>+£0</div></div></div> <div><div></div><div>BL Blue<br/>+£0</div></div> <div><div></div><div>GR Green<br/>+£0</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BRZ Bronze<br/>+£0</div></div> <div><div></div><div>C Chrome<br/>+£98</div></div> <tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="3"><div><div><div></div><div>WHT White<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>GYT Grey<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>BKT Black<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>BET Beech<br/>+£0</div></div></div><div><div></div><div>MPT Maple<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>LOT Light Oak<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>WLT Walnut<br/>+£0</div></div></td></tr> <tr><td>DIMENSIONS</td><td>MILLIMETRES (mm)</td><td>MILLIMETRES (mm)</td><td>MILLIMETRES (mm)</td><td>MILLIMETRES (mm)</td></tr> <tr><td>Overall Height</td><td>720</td><td>720</td><td>720</td><td>720</td></tr> <tr><td>Overall Width</td><td>1200</td><td>1400</td><td>1600</td><td>1800</td></tr> <tr><td>Overall Depth</td><td>800</td><td>800</td><td>800</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr><td>Top Width</td><td>1200</td><td>1400</td><td>1600</td><td>1800</td></tr> <tr><td>Top Depth</td><td>800</td><td>800</td><td>800</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr><td>Top Thickness</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>WEIGHT (KGS)</td><td>23.5</td><td>26</td><td>28.5</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>RECYCLED CONTENT</td><td>40% Estimated</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</td><td>98%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               | <div><div><div></div><div>WHT White<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>GYT Grey<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>BKT Black<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>BET Beech<br/>+£0</div></div></div> <div><div></div><div>MPT Maple<br/>+£0</div></div> <div><div></div><div>LOT Light Oak<br/>+£0</div></div> <div><div></div><div>WLT Walnut<br/>+£0</div></div> |  |  | DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | Overall Height | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | Overall Width | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | Overall Depth | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Top Width | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | Top Depth | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Top Thickness | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | WEIGHT (KGS) | 23.5 | 26 | 28.5 | 30 | RECYCLED CONTENT | 40% Estimated |  |  |  | RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               | <div><div><div></div><div>WHT White<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>GYT Grey<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>BKT Black<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div></div><div>BET Beech<br/>+£0</div></div></div> <div><div></div><div>MPT Maple<br/>+£0</div></div> <div><div></div><div>LOT Light Oak<br/>+£0</div></div> <div><div></div><div>WLT Walnut<br/>+£0</div></div> |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                              | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                              | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| Overall Height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 720                                                                           | 720                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 720                                                                           | 720                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| Overall Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1200                                                                          | 1400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1600                                                                          | 1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| Overall Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 800                                                                           | 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 800                                                                           | 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| Top Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1200                                                                          | 1400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1600                                                                          | 1800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| Top Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 800                                                                           | 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 800                                                                           | 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| Top Thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25                                                                            | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                                                                            | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 23.5                                                                          | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 28.5                                                                          | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40% Estimated                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 98%                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |     |     |     |     |               |      |      |      |      |               |     |     |     |     |           |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |               |    |    |    |    |              |      |    |      |    |                  |               |  |  |  |                    |     |  |  |  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **LOT** Light Oak table top finish

\*\* Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.

\*\*\* Modesty Panel are for CT/14/8 &amp; CT/16/8 only.

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A





## CITY

Flip top table system



| CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CT/16/8/8*                  | CT/16/8/S**                 |                                  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Folding top                 | Folding top                 |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Trapezium shape             | Semi-circular shape         |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFC table top               | MFC table top               |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lockable castors            | Lockable castors            |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NB. Delivered unassembled** | NB. Delivered unassembled** |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | LK Linking plates +£33      | LK Linking plates +£33      |                                  |  |  |
| TOP SIZES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRICE (£)                   | PRICE (£)                   |                                  |  |  |
| GP0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 608                         | 637                         |                                  |  |  |
| GP1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| GP2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| GP3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| GP4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| GP5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| GP6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| L1 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| L2 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| L3 (Leather)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                           | -                           |                                  |  |  |
| OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                             |                                  |  |  |
| Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                             |                                  |  |  |
| <div><div><div>B Black<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>W White<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>GR Pebble Grey<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>PK Pink<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>BL Blue<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>GR Green<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>BRZ Bronze<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>C Chrome<br/>+£98</div></div></div> <td colspan="3">Optional MFC table top finishes:</td> |                             |                             | Optional MFC table top finishes: |  |  |
| <div><div><div>WHT White<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>GYT Grey<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>BKT Black<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>BET Beech<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>MPT Maple<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>LOT Light Oak<br/>+£0</div></div><div><div>WLT Walnut<br/>+£0</div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                             |                                  |  |  |
| DIMENSIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MILLIMETRES (mm)            | MILLIMETRES (mm)            |                                  |  |  |
| Overall Height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 720                         | 720                         |                                  |  |  |
| Overall Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1600                        | 1600                        |                                  |  |  |
| Overall Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 700 (800 down angled edge)  | 800                         |                                  |  |  |
| Top Width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1600                        | 1600                        |                                  |  |  |
| Top Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 700 (800 down angled edge)  | 800                         |                                  |  |  |
| Top Thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                          | 25                          |                                  |  |  |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25.5                        | 25.5                        |                                  |  |  |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40% Estimated               |                             |                                  |  |  |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 98%                         |                             |                                  |  |  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product image shown with **WLT** Walnut table top finish\*\* Product image shown with **WHT** White table top finish

\*\*\* Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# DOPPIO

Coffee table



| CODE        | DOP-T1/NT                                                                            | DOP-T1/O                                                                         | DOP-T1/WL                                                                           | DOP-T1/BK                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Coffee table<br>MFC round white top<br>Wooden raised four star base<br>Natural stain | Coffee table<br>MFC round white top<br>Wooden raised four star base<br>Oak stain | Coffee table<br>MFC round white top<br>Wooden raised four star base<br>Walnut stain | Coffee table<br>MFC round white top<br>Wooden raised four star base<br>Black stain |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 580       | 580       | 580       | 580       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**WHT** White

**Optional** MFC table top finishes:



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 360                  | 360              | 360              | 360              |
| Overall Width                          | 800                  | 800              | 800              | 800              |
| Overall Depth                          | 800                  | 800              | 800              | 800              |
| Top Width                              | 800                  | 800              | 800              | 800              |
| Top Depth                              | 800                  | 800              | 800              | 800              |
| Top Thickness                          | 25                   | 25               | 25               | 25               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 14                   | 14               | 14               | 14               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 30% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |
| PRODUCT NOTES                          | N/A                  |                  |                  |                  |

UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# LOGAN

Modular tables



| CODE        | LGN-T600*                                                        | LGN-T1200*                                                              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Cube coffee table<br>Steel cube frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) | Rectangular coffee table<br>Steel cube frame<br>Black finish (RAL 9011) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 357       | 459       |
| GP1          | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finish:



**B Black**  
+£0

### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes:



**W White**  
+£0



**CR Pebble Grey**  
+£0



**PK Pink**  
+£0



**BL Blue**  
+£0



**GR Green**  
+£0



**BRZ Bronze**  
+£0



**C Chrome**  
+£98

### Optional MFC table top finishes:



**WHT White**  
+£0



**LOT Light Oak**  
+£0



**WLT Walnut**  
+£0



**BKT Black**  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height | 410              | 410              |
| Overall Width  | 600              | 1200             |
| Overall Depth  | 600              | 600              |
| Top Width      | 600              | 1200             |
| Top Depth      | 600              | 600              |
| Top Thickness  | 25               | 25               |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 30% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95%           |

|               |                                                                  |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | * Product image shown with <b>LOT</b> Light Oak table top finish |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| UPHOLSTERY | N/A |
|------------|-----|



# MAST

Designed for a multitude of uses

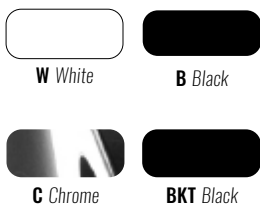


| CODE        | MAS-1B                                                              | MAS-1W*                                                             | MAS-1C*                                                              | MAS-3B**                                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Height Adjustable Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>Black Stem & Base | Height Adjustable Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>White Stem & Base | Height Adjustable Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>Chrome Stem & Base | Fixed Height Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>Black Stem & Base |
|             | CS Lockable castors +£43                                            | CS Lockable castors +£43                                            | CS Lockable castors +£43                                             |                                                                |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 624       | 624       | 856       | 370       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

### Standard finishes:



### Optional MFC table top finishes:



### Optional RAL & Metallic finishes: MAS-3B only



| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)     | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 610-1040***          | 610-1040***      | 610-1040***      | 745              |
| Overall Width                          | 490                  | 490              | 490              | 490              |
| Overall Depth                          | 440                  | 440              | 440              | 440              |
| Top Width                              | 380                  | 380              | 380              | 380              |
| Top Depth                              | 490                  | 490              | 490              | 490              |
| Top Thickness                          | 18                   | 18               | 18               | 18               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 8.5                  | 8.5              | 8.5              | 8.5              |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 20% Estimated<br>95% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

- \* Product Image shown with **WLT** Walnut table top finish  
 \*\* Product image shown with **PK** Pink powder coat finish  
 \*\*\* **CS** Lockable Castors option add 55 mm to the Overall height - 665-1095mm

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# MAST

*Designed for a multitude of uses*



**SPIRIT LOUNGE**



*Page 028*





# NATTA

Simplicity of form



| CODE        | NAT-1*                                                                         | NAT-2*                                                                          | NAT-3*                                                                           | NAT-4*                                                                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | Low meeting table<br>Natural stain wood frame<br>White MFC laminated table top | High meeting table<br>Natural stain wood frame<br>White MFC laminated table top | Square coffee table<br>Natural stain wood frame<br>White MFC laminated table top | Rectangular coffee table<br>Natural stain wood frame<br>White MFC laminated table top |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 1948      | 2192      | 641       | 984       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

## OPTIONS

**Standard** finish:



**WH** White

**Optional** MFC table top finishes:



**NT** Natural



**BET** Beech  
+£0



**LOT** Light Oak  
+£0



**WLT** Walnut  
+£0



**BKT** Black  
+£0

**Optional** wooden stain finishes:



**O** Oak  
+£0



**WL** Walnut  
+£0



**BK** Black  
+£0

| DIMENSIONS                             | MILLIMETRES (mm)    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height                         | 770                 | 1090             | 400              | 400              |
| Overall Width                          | 1550                | 1595             | 550              | 1295             |
| Overall Depth                          | 900                 | 980              | 555              | 555              |
| Top Width                              | -                   | -                | 555              | 1295             |
| Top Depth                              | -                   | -                | 555              | 555              |
| Top Thickness                          | -                   | -                | 50               | 50               |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                           | 48                  | 52               | 14               | 30               |
| RECYCLED CONTENT<br>RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 5% Estimated<br>90% |                  |                  |                  |

## PRODUCT NOTES

\* Product Image shown with **O** Oak stain and **WHT** White table top finishes

## UPHOLSTERY

N/A



# NATTA

Simplicity of form



**NATTA BENCH**



Page 155

**OPEN BENCH**



Page 051





# POWER & DATA

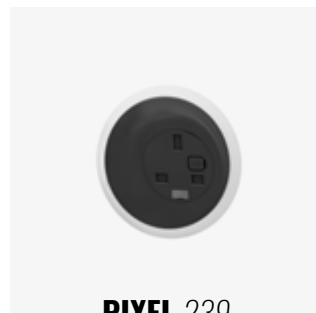
**PLEDGE**



**AIRCHARGE** 237



**PHASE** 238



**PIXEL** 239



**PROTON** 241



**PUMA** 240



# AIRCHARGE

Wireless charging pad



| CODE                              | AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                       | Wireless charging disc<br>Matt black<br>Gloss black inner ring<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| FABRIC GROUP                      | PRICE (£)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GP0                               | 328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| GP1                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP2                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP3                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP4                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP5                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| GP6                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| L1 (Leather)                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| L2 (Leather)                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| L3 (Leather)                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| POSITION                          | COMPATIBILITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1 N/A                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2 Top of arm OR Free-standing arm | Box, Intro, Crisp, Target                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3 N/A                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4 N/A                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5 Top end of table                | Fence Pod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6 N/A                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| DIMENSIONS                        | MILLIMETRES (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Overall Width                     | 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Overall Depth                     | 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Projection                        | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| WEIGHT (KGS)                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| RECYCLED CONTENT                  | 0% Estimated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT                | 0%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PRODUCT NOTES                     | The Aircharge surface charger is designed to wirelessly charge smart phones and tablets with convenience and without hassle.<br>Soft rubber ring to place phone or mobile device on without causing damage, 95 mm diameter unit finished in black, discreet and simple design. |
| UPHOLSTERY                        | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |





# PHASE

Power & data modules



| CODE               | PH10                                                                                           | PH29                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A)<br>White plastic<br>Grey fascia<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug | One UK sockets (fused at 3.15A)<br>TUF A+C usb charging (5.0 max load)<br>White plastic<br>Grey fascia<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 374       | 662       |
| GP1          | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         |

| POSITION                           | COMPATIBILITY                          | COMPATIBILITY                          |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> N/A                       | -                                      | -                                      |
| <b>2</b> N/A                       | -                                      | -                                      |
| <b>3</b> N/A                       | -                                      | -                                      |
| <b>4</b> N/A                       | -                                      | -                                      |
| <b>5</b> N/A                       | -                                      | -                                      |
| <b>6</b> Under seat (*under table) | Fence Collection, Intro, Open, Pontoon | Fence Collection, Intro, Open, Pontoon |

| DIMENSIONS    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width | 115              | 115              |
| Overall Depth | 67               | 67               |
| Projection    | 63               | 63               |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 0% Estimated |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 0%           |

## PRODUCT NOTES

Phase can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user.  
To enable compliance to BS6396, Phase is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A).  
Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating.  
TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>UPHOLSTERY</b> | N/A |
|-------------------|-----|



# PIXEL

Sweeping organic curves



| CODE        | PX10                                                                                                    | PX29                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | One UK socket (unfused)<br>Matt black socket fascia<br>Matt silver bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug | One UK socket (unfused)<br>TUF A+C USB charging (5.0a max load)<br>Matt black socket fascia<br>Matt silver bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 293       | 573       |
| GP1          | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         |

| POSITION                          | COMPATIBILITY                                                            | COMPATIBILITY                                                            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Seat front                      | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target |
| 2 Top of arm OR Free-standing arm | Box, Intro                                                               | Box, Intro                                                               |
| 3 N/A                             | -                                                                        | -                                                                        |
| 4 N/A                             | -                                                                        | -                                                                        |
| 5 Top end of table                | Fence Pod                                                                | Fence Pod                                                                |
| 6 N/A                             | -                                                                        | -                                                                        |

| DIMENSIONS    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width | 90               | 90               |
| Overall Depth | 90               | 90               |
| Projection    | 16               | 16               |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| RECYCLED CONTENT   | 0% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0%           |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT NOTES | Pixel's unique design complies with BS5733 and the sweeping organic curves ensure protection against liquid ingress as required by BS6396.<br>Power & USB charging in a compact 90 mm diameter unit, UK 3 pin socket, 3.15A with integral colour-coded fuse clip.<br>TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new. |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| UPHOLSTERY | N/A |
|------------|-----|



# PUMA

Configurable for combinations of power



| CODE               | PU24                                                                                                                    | PU26                                                                                                           | PU29                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A)<br>Two CAT6 RJ45 UTP outlet<br>Grey socket facia & bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug | Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A)<br>One hdmi outlet<br>Grey socket facia & bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug | Two UK sockets (fused at 3.15A)<br>TUF A+C USB charging (5.0A max load)<br>Grey socket facia & bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug |
|                    | <b>NB.</b> Also available in black                                                                                      | <b>NB.</b> Also available in black                                                                             | <b>NB.</b> Also available in black                                                                                                  |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 536       | 846       | 508       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         |

| POSITION            | COMPATIBILITY                                                       | COMPATIBILITY                                                       | COMPATIBILITY                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> Seat Front | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem |
| <b>2</b> N/A        | -                                                                   | -                                                                   | -                                                                   |
| <b>3</b> Screen     | Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner                                          | Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner                                          | Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner                                          |
| <b>4</b> N/A        | -                                                                   | -                                                                   | -                                                                   |
| <b>5</b> N/A        | -                                                                   | -                                                                   | -                                                                   |
| <b>6</b> N/A        | -                                                                   | -                                                                   | -                                                                   |

| DIMENSIONS    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width | 216              | 216              | 216              |
| Overall Depth | 64               | 64               | 64               |
| Projection    | 14               | 14               | 14               |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 0% Estimated |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 0%           |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b> | <p>Puma can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user.</p> <p>To enable compliance to BS6396, Puma is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A).</p> <p>Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating.</p> <p>TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.</p> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>UPHOLSTERY</b> | N/A |
|-------------------|-----|



# PROTON

Suitable for any environment



| CODE               | PR09                                                                                                         | PR10                                                                                            | PR19                                                                                                                                    | PR20                                                                                             |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b> | TUF C+C USB charging (5.0a max load)<br>Matt black fascia<br>Matt black bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug | One UK socket (unfused)<br>Matt black fascia<br>Matt black bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug | TUF C+C USB charging (5.0a max load)<br>One UK socket (unfused)<br>Matt black fascia<br>Matt black bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug | Two UK sockets (unfused)<br>Matt black fascia<br>Matt black bezel<br>3 Metre lead<br>13A UK plug |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GP0          | 444       | 203       | 486       | 234       |
| GP1          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP2          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP3          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP4          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP5          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| GP6          | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L1 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L2 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| L3 (Leather) | -         | -         | -         | -         |

| POSITION                                 | COMPATIBILITY                                                                              | COMPATIBILITY                                                                              | COMPATIBILITY                                                                              | COMPATIBILITY                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> Seat front                      | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence Collection, Fifteen Collection, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target |
| <b>2</b> Top of arm OR Free-standing arm | Box, Intro                                                                                 | Box, Intro                                                                                 | Box, Intro                                                                                 | Box, Intro                                                                                 |
| <b>3</b> Screen                          | Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner                                                 | Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner                                                 | Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner                                                 | Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner                                                 |
| <b>4</b> N/A                             | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          |
| <b>5</b> N/A                             | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          |
| <b>6</b> N/A                             | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          | -                                                                                          |

| DIMENSIONS    | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width | 68               | 68               | 117              | 117              |
| Overall Depth | 60               | 60               | 60               | 60               |
| Projection    | 8                | 8                | 8                | 8                |

## WEIGHT (KGS)

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| <b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>   | 0% Estimated |
| <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b> | 0%           |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PRODUCT NOTES</b> | Available as single or double outlets, Proton can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed.<br>To enable compliance to BS6396, UK sockets in double outlet units can be ordered with 3.15 or 5A anti-surge ceramic fuses.<br>AC power, USB charge or data options, suitable for many different environments.<br>TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new. |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>UPHOLSTERY</b> | N/A |
|-------------------|-----|





# PROTON

*Suitable for any environment*







# APPENDIX

PLEDGE



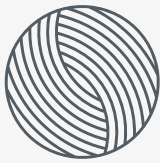
**ORDERING** 245



**CARE & MAINTENANCE** 246



**ENVIRONMENT** 247



**FABRICS** 249



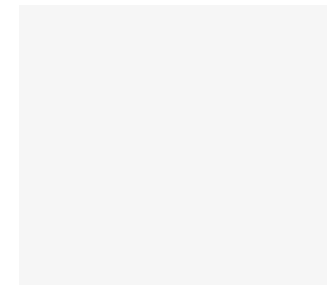
**ADVICE** 253



**TECHNICAL** 255



**STANDARDS** 254



**TERMS & CONDITIONS** 257



**NOTES** 260



SOFT

MODULAR

TASK

MEET

BEAM

COLLECTION

TABLES

POWER



# ORDERING

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To make sure that orders are processed accurately and in the quickest time possible, please can we refer you to our ordering checklist:

- » Company and contact name details
- » Your purchase order number
- » Full Delivery address with postcode
- » Quantity of product
- » Full product code including any options
- » Finish details (this includes the fabric range, names and codes)
- » Metal and wood finishes
- » Product description and range name
- » Agreed terms
- » Expected delivery date

Any amendments, changes of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

## ORDERING ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

All orders will be acknowledged within 24 hours of processing.

Please check all acknowledgements and contact customer services as soon as possible if there are any discrepancies to your order. Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions. Any amendments, change of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

## SAMPLES

Standard sample requests are delivered free of charge to your premises as part of our service. We require that these are returned to us in saleable condition within a 30 day period. Special products other than standard will not be deemed as sale or return and will be treated as an order. Samples not returned after 30 days will be invoiced, unless special arrangements have been made with your Regional Manager.

## PRICING

All prices are shown in sterling (£), and are subject to VAT.

## DELIVERY

As a company we aim to deliver first time, on time, every time. This means that as well as meeting our delivery promises, the goods ordered are complete and accurate. Correct ordering enhances this promise.

Please remember to read through and check your order acknowledgement as soon as it is sent to you. See our terms and conditions for full details. (pages 203 & 204)

## DIRECT DELIVERIES

Pledge will consider direct deliveries providing that the following criteria are met:

- » The delivery is for 50 units or the order value exceeds £8,000.
- » The delivery is required the day that we normally deliver to that part of the country.
- » The customer provides labour to off load – Pledge deliveries are pavement drop.
- » The customer provides evidence of normal access and parking.

Direct deliveries usually cannot be timed.

## DELIVERY CHARGES

Delivery of orders over £500 will be delivered free of charge to Pledge Distributors. Orders under £500 may be subject to a delivery charge.

All delivery conditions apply to UK mainland only.

## DELIVERY LEAD TIMES

Delivery times vary from product to product.

Please contact our Customer Services Team for current delivery lead time

## CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

All dimensions are approximate, although every care is taken to ensure their accuracy, Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors.

Pledge reserve the right to make, without notice, any changes to materials, specifications or design of the products which it considers to be reasonable or desirable.

Pledge reserves the right to amended or change the pricing structure within this publication.



# CARE & MAINTENANCE

## UPHOLSTERY

Fabrics don't look after themselves, even those with additional stain repellent treatment.

We provide wear guarantees with our fabrics, however, without proper care and attention they can look old and dirty well before their time. In extreme cases they could even wear through.

Fabric care in the workplace and contract interiors isn't rocket science and there are obvious parallels to how you look after upholstery fabrics in the home. Following a few simple rules can add years to the wear life and appearance of what should be the most visually appealing element of furniture.

We have a full cleaning guide available, but here are our top tips for fabric care and maintenance:

- » Vacuum your fabrics regularly to prevent build-up of dust and dirt on the fabric surface.
- » Get to spills and stains quickly. Mop up the excess liquid using kitchen roll or a damp cloth. Then clean using upholstery shampoo, detergent or hand wash.
- » Always use a branded upholstery shampoo. Alternatively, both wool and polyester can be dry cleaned.
- » For spill or stain prone areas, a stain repellent finish can be applied to certain fabrics.
- » Alternatively, choose a wipe down upholstery solution.

## RAL & METALLIC FINISHES

To remove dust, salt and other deposits, Use a soft brush (non-abrasive) and a dilute solution of a mild detergent. e.g. PH-neutral, liquid hand dish washing detergent in warm water (DO NOT use solvents). Carefully remove any loose surface deposits with a wet sponge.

## MFC TABLE TOPS

Due to its resistant, hygienic and dense surface, these laminates do not require any special form of care. The surface is generally easy to clean.

Do not use sanitary cleaners or detergents with abrasive components, as such cleaners may lead to changes in the gloss level and/or scratching of the material.

## LEATHER

Cleaning is perhaps something that is given too much emphasis. Leather furniture in

a normal domestic environment should require little attention and any cleaning should be done only when necessary. It is not essential to the life of leather that it should be cleaned regularly, but at the same time an accumulation of dirt and grease over a period of time is undesirable and obviously, the longer it is left the more difficult it will be to remove.

Dirt is abrasive and over a period of time in extreme circumstances will cause the removal of the protective coating.

Regular cleaning can be done simply by using a damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. It should be noted that full grain aniline leather or russet leathers cannot be cleaned with water or soap solution. Any attempt to do so could result in the leather being irreparably damaged.

- » Use a cloth soaked in a mild soap/water solution (non detergent) and wring it out until damp.
- » Apply the cloth to the surface of the leather in a light circular motion, turning the cloth regularly.
- » Avoid aggressive rubbing action. Repeat with a damp cloth rinsed in clean warm water.
- » Allow to dry and then lightly polished using a clean, dry soft cloth.
- » Don't use cleaning fluids and preparations unless specifically directed by the tanner.
- » Don't over clean - leather really doesn't take much to look after.
- » Don't use wax/spray polishes - upholstery leather is not the same as shoe leather. Wax polishes and furniture spray will often contain silicone which will, in time, produce an unpleasant sticky feel to the leather.

## MOVING PARTS

*(Castors, seat & back mechanism)*

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Do not attempt to clean with any fluid. Do not attempt to oil or grease any components. If in doubt contact our technical support.

## PLASTIC COMPONENTS

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Clean with a damp cloth with a mild detergent.



# ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY

## SUSTAINABILITY

Every seating product has an impact on the environment throughout its life cycle, from extraction of the raw materials, production, to final disposal and recycling.

As a company Pledge are committed to reducing the environmental impact of all products produced and distributed from their Bedfordshire manufacturing facility, with the ultimate goal of contributing towards the creation of a sustainable society for future generations.

Pledge are confident that we have an environmental policy which reduces waste and energy. With a clearly defined set of objectives, our aim is to ensure that Pledge is run in an environmentally friendly and sustainable manner with the minimum amount of impact to the environment.

Pledge' approach to sustainability means operating and growing the business in such a way that meets the needs of the present whilst conserving resources for future generations.

We believe that to ensure continued success, our commitment to fairness, integrity and honesty must extend beyond our members and employees to the communities in which we operate, to our partners and to the environment at large.

All manufacturing activity has some impact on the environment.

It is the policy of Pledge to make itself aware of the impact of its activity on the environment, and reduce that impact wherever possible.

It is also Company Policy to conduct its business in the light of developing and understanding evolving technology in ways designed to reduce adverse effects on the environment working with like minded companies to achieve this.

## OUR RESPONSIBILITY

As a manufacturer, we believe we should ensure that the company, as a whole, produces the smallest carbon footprint possible.

Listed here are a few of the ways we achieve this:

- > Ensure that we procure from companies that adopt procedures to reduce carbon emissions
- > Source wooden products from well-managed and other controlled supplies (FSC®)
- > Eliminate the use of harmful substances and chemicals
- > Control deliveries to minimize emissions from vehicles and wasting fuel
- > Ensure that our manufacturing base uses fuel efficiently

This is demonstrated with compliance to, and obtaining independent audits from our accreditation to ISO14001, and FISP - Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme.

It is our belief that Pledge can achieve a greater reduction in its Overall environmental impact and we consider this to be our responsibility.

## TEST & CERTIFICATION

Pledge Chairs Ltd is accredited to ISO9001. Whilst all chairs are manufactured to conform to all the relevant British and European standards, most of our models are a ISO certified to these standards.

As a company we carry out constant independent testing to make sure that all our products are durable and safe.

We believe we have more products tested and certified than many other manufacturers, and will test products for certification should it be required to fulfil a tender specification.

## ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED

The Company recognizes that it has a duty to reduce, wherever possible, the impact of its operations on the environment.

A Chain of Custody certificate is evidence that a business has installed management systems that enable an environmentally certified product to be tracked back to its source, thus proving that the product actually possesses the environmental credentials claimed for it.

While the presence of an environmental label, such as FSC® on a product indicates that the wood it contains comes from well-managed forests that are independently certified and other controlled sources, any subsequent owner of the product requires their own Chain of Custody certificate to be able to describe the goods as environmentally certified to the consumer.

Only possession of a valid certificate entitles a business to use environmental trademarks and logos in promoting or describing environmentally certified products.

Pledge Chairs Ltd operates under certificate number:  
TT-COC-001809 for FSC® Certified product.

## RECYCLING

Pledge work with 3B Recycling to improve recycling practices: developing a zero to landfill solution for all recyclable cardboard and plastic films generated on site.

This strengthened approach to waste handling has resulted in over 35.4 Tonnes of cardboard being diverted from landfill within the report period.

Pledge will continue to work with 3B Recycling in line with the UK Government's Resources and Waste Strategy for England, putting a strong focus on Corporate Social Responsibilities towards minimizing waste, promoting resource efficiency, and moving towards a circular economy.





# ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY



Full accreditation under the Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme.



ISO 9001 certified quality Management system



ISO 14001 certified environmental management system



FIRA



Blue Marble carbon assessed



3B Recycling



The mark of  
responsible forestry  
FSC® C019542

FSC®



Satra

**MADE IN BRITAIN**

Made in Britain



# FABRICS

\*\* Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page \*\*

## FABRIC SUITABILITY

Not all standard fabrics are suitable for all of our products. High wool content fabrics are more suited to task, meeting chairs and soft seating in wide ranging contract areas.

Whilst standard polyesters are more suitable for simpler task and meeting chair applications, coated polyesters and vinyl's are the logical solution in those "tougher-than-usual" upholstery situations. If an unsuitable fabric/product selection is made the fabric may become baggy or have unnecessary pleats in the upholstery. We have included simple suitability icons next to each fabric range to help you to choose an appropriate fabric.

## FABRIC GROUPS

Please contact our Sales Desk for a price if the product is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product.

Vinyl/PU - **V** Faux Leather - **FL** Panel/Screen - **P** Anti-Microbial - **AM** Leather - **L**

| GROUP 0                              | SUITABILITY                           | FR RATING | COMPOSITION                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Agua: Chea**                         | Task Seating                          | Low       | 100% Treated Polyester                                                          |
| Camira: Cara <b>P</b>                | Panel                                 | Low       | 100% Polypropylene                                                              |
| Camira: Citadel                      | Task Seating                          | Low       | 100% Flame Retardant Polypropylene                                              |
| Camira: Era                          | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Camira: Fiji <b>P</b>                | Panel                                 | Low       | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Camira: Gravity                      | Task Seating                          | Low       | 76% Polyester, 24% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester                             |
| Camira: Manhattan                    | Task Seating                          | Low       | 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester                                           |
| Camira: Phoenix                      | Task Seating                          | Low       | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Camira: Rivet                        | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester                                           |
| Camira: Target                       | Task Seating                          | Medium    | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Chieftain: Trimcell Classic <b>V</b> | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 100% Phthalate Free PVC                                                         |
| Covertex: Moda                       | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Covertex: Naturale                   | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 70% Polyester, 16% Cotton, 9% Viscose, 5% Flax                                  |
| Covertex: Umbria                     | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Covertex: Vista                      | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 70% Polyester, 30% Cotton                                                       |
| Inloom: Alba                         | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Inloom: Bondai                       | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| GROUP 1                              | SUITABILITY                           | FR RATING | COMPOSITION                                                                     |
| Agua: Paint Pot <b>AM/FL</b>         | Task Seating                          | Medium    | 2% Vinyl Acrylic, 71% PVC, 18% Polyester, 9% Cotton                             |
| Agua: Task <b>AM</b>                 | Task Seating                          | Medium    | 100% Treated Polyester                                                          |
| Agua: Stol <b>AM/FL</b>              | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 2% Vinyl Acrylic, 71% PVC, 18% Polyester, 9% Cotton                             |
| Agua: Vina                           | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       |                                                                                 |
| Camira: Advantage                    | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 60% Polypropylene, 30% Wool, 10% Viscose                                        |
| Camira: Château                      | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 100% Flame Retardant Polypropylene                                              |
| Camira: Era 170 <b>P</b>             | Panel                                 | Low       | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Camira: Lucia <b>P</b>               | Panel                                 | Low       | 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester                                           |
| Camira: Lucia CS <b>P</b>            | Panel                                 | Low       | 100% Trevira CS® Flame Retardant Polyester                                      |
| Camira: Sprint                       | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Camira: Urban                        | Task & Soft Seating                   | Low       | 100% post-consumer recycled polyester                                           |
| Camira: X2                           | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 75% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Textile to Textile Recycled Polyester |
| Camira: Xtreme                       | Task Seating                          | Medium    | 100% post-consumer recycled polyester                                           |
| Chieftain: Carino <b>AM/V</b>        | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | Phthalate free PVC                                                              |
| Chieftain: Just Colour <b>AM/V</b>   | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | Phthalate Free PVC                                                              |
| Chieftain: Trimcell Legend <b>V</b>  | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Phthalate Free PVC                                                         |
| Gabriel: Chili                       | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Post-consumer recycled polyester                                           |
| Gabriel: Step                        | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Trevira CS                                                                 |
| Gabriel: Step Melange                | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Trevira CS                                                                 |
| Gabriel: Tonal                       | Task & Soft Seating, Panels & Screens | Medium    | 100% Post-consumer recycled polyester                                           |
| Inloom: One                          | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | 100% Recycled Polyester                                                         |
| Inloom: Bondai**                     | Task Seating                          | Domestic  | 100% Polyester                                                                  |
| Panaz: Cadet <b>FL</b>               | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Viscose/Polyester                         |
| Spradling: Valencia <b>FL</b>        | Task & Soft Seating                   | Medium    | Vinyl/Urethane Topcoat                                                          |

## NOTES

\* Leather: Please note leather is a Natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

\*\* Suitable for domestic use.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum order quantities apply.

Please contact the sales office for details to choose an appropriate fabric.

## FR RATING

Low: BS 7176:2007 Low Hazard  
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)  
BS EN 1021-2:2006 (Match)

Medium: BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard  
BS 5852:2006 Section 4 Ignition  
Source 5





# FABRICS

\*\* Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page \*\*

## FABRIC SUITABILITY

Not all standard fabrics are suitable for all of our products. High wool content fabrics are more suited to task, meeting chairs and soft seating in wide ranging contract areas.

Whilst standard polyesters are more suitable for simpler task and meeting chair applications, coated polyesters and vinyl's are the logical solution in those "tougher-than-usual" upholstery situations. If an unsuitable fabric/product selection is made the fabric may become baggy or have unnecessary pleats in the upholstery. We have included simple suitability icons next to each fabric range to help you to choose an appropriate fabric.

## FABRIC GROUPS

Please contact our Sales Desk for a price if the product is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product.

Vinyl/PU - **V** Faux Leather - **FL** Panel/Screen - **P** Anti-Microbial - **AM** Leather - **L**

### GROUP 4

| SUITABILITY                       | FR RATING | COMPOSITION                                                              |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Camira: Aquarius                  | Low       | 100% Virgin Wool. Non metallic dyestuffs                                 |
| Camira: Blazer - Zipro            | Medium    |                                                                          |
| Camira: 24/7 Flax                 | Medium    | 54% Polyamide, 35% Wool, 11% Flax                                        |
| Camira: Halcyon Aspen <b>AM</b>   | Medium    | 51% Polyester, 49% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat |
| Camira: Halcyon Blossom <b>AM</b> | Medium    | 51% Polyester, 49% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat |
| Camira: Kyoto                     | Medium    | 90% Wool, 10% Polyamide                                                  |
| Camira: Main Line Twist           | Medium    | 75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax                                                |
| Camira: Sumi                      | Low       | 90% Wool, 10% Polyamide                                                  |
| Camira: Regent                    | Medium    |                                                                          |

### GROUP 5

| SUITABILITY                        | FR RATING | COMPOSITION                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Camira: Deca <b>V</b>              | Medium    | Surface: 100% PU, Substrate: 100% Cotton                                      |
| Camira: Hi-Tech                    | Low       | 60% Polypropylene, 29% Wool, 10% Viscose, 1% Carbon Fibre                     |
| Camira: Intervene <b>AM</b>        | Medium    | 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester face with TriOnyx™ performance backcoat |
| Camira: Monochrome Sett <b>NEW</b> |           | 75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax                                                     |
| Camira: Track                      | Medium    | 100% Trevira® CS Flame Retardant Polyester                                    |
| Camira: Silk                       | Medium    | 70% Pure New Wool, 19% Flax, 11% Silk                                         |
| Gabriel: Crisp                     | Low       | 93% New Zealand wool, 7% Polyamide                                            |

### GROUP 6

| SUITABILITY                  | FR RATING | COMPOSITION                                         |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Camira: Craggan Flax         | Medium    | 85% Wool, 10% Flax, 5% Polyamide                    |
| Camira: Reksu 2.0 <b>NEW</b> |           | 66% Recycled Wool, 21% Flax, 13% Recycled Polyamide |
| Camira: Yoredale             | Low       | 95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide                |
| Bute: Elgin                  | Medium    | 92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon                         |
| Bute: Lewis                  | Medium    | 100% Pure New Wool                                  |
| Bute: Troon                  | Medium    | 92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon                         |
| Bute: Turnberry              | Medium    | 92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon                         |

### GROUP 7

| SUITABILITY    | FR RATING | COMPOSITION                 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Bute: Alchemy  |           | 94% Pure New Wool, 6% Nylon |
| Bute: Melrose  |           | 93% Pure New Wool, 7% Nylon |
| Bute: Tweed    |           | 100% Pure New Wool          |
| Vescom: Bowen  |           | 92% wool, 8% polyamide      |
| Vescom: Lindau |           | 80% wool, 20% polyamide     |

### GROUP 8

| SUITABILITY       | FR RATING | COMPOSITION                 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Bute: Tiree       |           | 92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon |
| Kvadrat: Tonica 2 |           | 100% New Wool               |
| Vescom: Lani      |           | 80% Wool, 20% Polyamide     |

## NOTES

\* Leather: Please note leather is a Natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

\*\* Suitable for domestic use.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum order quantities apply.

Please contact the sales office for details to choose an appropriate fabric.

## FR RATING

Low: BS 7176:2007 Low Hazard  
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)  
BS EN 1021-2:2006 (Match)

Medium: BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard  
BS 5852:2006 Section 4 Ignition  
Source 5



# FABRICS

\*\* Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page \*\*

## CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) need to be approved by Pledge before the acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics. We also reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which is supplied in a COM.

## FABRIC SURCHARGE

Fabric manufacturers not listed in the fabric guide will be subject to a £15.00 net surcharge. \*Kvadrat & Vescom fabrics P.O.A

Vinyl/PU - **V** Faux Leather - **FL** Panel/Screen - **P** Anti-Microbial - **AM** Leather - **L**

| GROUP 9                                                                                                               | SUITABILITY                                                                              | FR RATING                | COMPOSITION                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bute: Storr<br>Kvadrat: Divina 3<br>Kvadrat: Hallingdal 65                                                            | Task & Soft Seating<br>Task & Soft Seating<br>Task & Soft Seating                        |                          | 97% Pure New Wool, 3% Nylon<br>100% New Wool<br>70% New Wool, 30% Viscose |
| LEATHER GROUP 1                                                                                                       | SUITABILITY                                                                              | FR RATING                | COMPOSITION                                                               |
| Crest Leather: Shelly <b>L</b><br>Pledge: Black Leather <b>L</b>                                                      | Task & Soft Seating<br>Task & Soft Seating                                               | Low<br>Low               | 100% Leather<br>100% Leather                                              |
| LEATHER GROUP 2                                                                                                       | SUITABILITY                                                                              | FR RATING                | COMPOSITION                                                               |
| Yarwood: Capri <b>L</b>                                                                                               | Task & Soft Seating                                                                      | Low                      | 100% Leather                                                              |
| LEATHER GROUP 3                                                                                                       | SUITABILITY                                                                              | FR RATING                | COMPOSITION                                                               |
| Camira: Vintage <b>L</b><br>Muirhead: Caledonian <b>L</b><br>Muirhead: Grampain <b>L</b><br>Muirhead: Sateen <b>L</b> | Task & Soft Seating<br>Task & Soft Seating<br>Task & Soft Seating<br>Task & Soft Seating | Low<br>Low<br>Low<br>Low | 100% Leather<br>100% Leather<br>100% Leather<br>100% Leather              |

## LEATHER

\*Please note leather is a Natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

<sup>2</sup>Minimum order quantities apply for these leathers.

Please contact the sales office for details.

## UPHOLSTERY SHOWN

The material a product has been upholstered in is displayed under the Upholstery & Product Notes at the bottom of each pricing page. While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes.

Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

## COLOUR VARIATIONS

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders.

All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

## FABRIC MANUFACTURERS

**AGUA**  
www.aguafabrics.com

**BUTE**  
www.butefabrics.com

**CAMIRA**  
www.camirafabrics.com

**CHIEFTAIN**  
www.chieftainfabrics.com

**MOON**  
www.moons.co.uk

**KVADRAT**  
www.kvadrat.dk/en

**PANAZ**  
www.panaz.com

**SPRADLING**  
www.spradling.eu

**VESCOM**  
www.vescom.com

**CREST LEATHER**  
www.crestleather.com

**YARWOOD**  
www.yarwoodleather.com

**GABRIEL**  
www.gabrielfabrics.com

**INLOOM**  
www.inloomfabrics.com

**COVERTEX**  
www.covertexltd.co.uk

**MUIRHEAD**  
www.muirhead.co.uk





# ADVICE

## SPIRIT COLLECTION: UNSUITABLE FABRICS

ST1-5C & STR1C

### GROUP 1

Camira: Chateau Plus  
Gabriel: Chili  
Gabriel: Step  
Gabriel: Step Melange

Inloom: One

### GROUP 2

Camira: Main Line Plus  
Camira: Aquarius Second Nature  
Gabriel: Go Uni  
Gabriel: Just  
Gaabriel: Tonal

### GROUP 3

Camira: 24/7 Flax  
Camira: 24/7+  
Camira: Blazer Second Nature  
Camira: Hemp Plus  
Camira: Main Line Flax  
Camira: Synergy  
Gabriel: Capture  
Gabriel: Felicity  
Gabriel: Go Check  
Gabriel: Go Courture  
Gabriel: Harmony

### GROUP 4

Camira: Blazer Zipro  
Camira: Silk  
Camira: Track  
Gabriel: Europost 2  
Gabriel: Gaja Classic  
Gabriel: Mood  
Gabriel: Passion

### GROUP 5

Camira: Craggan Flax  
Camira: Craggan Plus Secon Nature  
Camira: Inviduo  
Gabriel: Luna 2

### GROUP 6

Bute: Elgin  
Bute: Lewis  
Bute: Turnberry  
Camira: Yoredale  
Vescom: Bowen  
Vescom: Lindau  
Moon: Troon  
Moon: Tweed

### LEATHER GROUP 1

Crest Leather: Shelly  
Pledge: Black Leather

### LEATHER GROUP 2

Yarwood Leather: Capri

### LEATHER GROUP 3

Camira: Vintage  
Muirhead: Caledonian  
Muirhead: Grampain  
Muirhead: Sateen

## SPIRIT FABRIC SUITABILITY

Some fabrics have been specified as unsuitable for some of the Spirit collection.

## CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) may need to be approved by Pledge before acceptance of the order.

A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject a fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product specified. We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which are supplied as a COM. All COM prices are group 0 for fabric, Group 1 for vinyl and group 3 for leather.

## COLOUR SAMPLE

We aim to represent colours accurately, however we cannot guarantee the colours exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes. Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like a fabric sample sent to you.

## TORO COLLECTION: SUITABLE FABRICS

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied

### GROUP 0

Camira: Era  
Covertex: Umbria

### GROUP 1

Camira: Tonal  
Camira: X2  
Camira: Xtreme  
Gabriel: Chili  
Gabriel: Step Melange  
Inloom: One  
Valencia: Vinyl

### GROUP 2

Camira: Main Line  
Camira: Replay  
Inloom: Re-Spun  
Panaz: Alba

### GROUP 3

Camira: Blazer  
Camira: Hemp  
Camira: Sumi  
Camira: Synergy  
Camira: Penta  
Camira: Main Line Flax  
Spradling: Silvertex

### GROUP 4

Camira: 24/7 Flax  
Camira: Main Line Twist  
Camira: Silk  
Panaz: Stretch

### GROUP 6

Camira: Craggan  
Camira: Yoredale

### GROUP 7

Ultra Fabrics: Brisa

## UPHOLSTERY SHOWN

The material the product has been shown in is listed under the upholstery notes at the bottom of each page.

## COLOUR VARIATIONS

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised



# STANDARDS

## WHERE APPLICABLE SEATING IS MANUFACTURED TO CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS.

### BS EN 1335-1:2000

Office furniture. Office work chair. Dimensions.  
Determination of dimensions.

### BS EN 1335-2:2009

Office furniture. Office work chair.  
Safety requirements.

### BS EN 1335-3:2009

Office furniture. Office work chair.  
Safety test methods.

### BS EN 1021-1

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition source: smouldering cigarette.

### BS EN 1021-2

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition source: match flame equivalent.

### BS 7176

Specification of resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by testing composites

### BS EN 16139:2013

Furniture. Strength, durability & safety.  
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

### BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999

Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTS).  
Part 5: workstation layout and postural requirements.

### BS EN 10296-1:2003

Welded circular steel tubes for mechanical and general engineering purposes.  
Technical delivery conditions. Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes.

### BS 3900:E1,2 & 3:2002

Methods of test for paints.

### BS 5459-2:2002+A2:2008

Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture.  
Part 2: office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150 kg and the use up to 24 hours per day.

### BS 5852:2006

Method of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

## RECOMMENDED FABRICS ARE TESTED TO THE FOLLOWING

(subject to fabric range, please check with the manufacturer of the fabric)

### BS EN 1021-1

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition source: smouldering cigarette.

### BS EN 1021-2

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition source: match flame equivalent

### BS 7176

Specification for resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by testing composites.

### BS 5852

Method to test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

## MISC STANDARDS

### BS EN ISO 7045

Specification for pan head screw.

### BS 6206

Specification for impact performance requirements for flat safety glass and safety plastics for use in buildings.

### ANSI/BFIMAX5.1

Five star base, static load and impact strength tests.



# TECHNICAL

## RAL COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.



**W** White  
RAL 9016



**CR** Pebble Grey  
RAL 7032



**BL** Blue  
RAL 6034



**PK** Pink  
RAL 3012



**GR** Green  
RAL 6021



**P** Silver  
RAL 9006



**B** Black  
RAL 9011

## METALLIC COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.



**ST** Satin Silver



**BRZ** Bronze



**C** Chrome

## MECHANISMS

### INFORMATION

Our mechanisms offer adjustability so each chair can be set to suit an individual user.

Listed below are our standard mechanisms and which operations they feature. Some chairs are available with a standard swivel return, gas height adjustment or seat slide option which are listed below.

### INDEPENDENT MECHANISM

- » Permanent contact back
- » Independent seat adjustment
- » Lockable in various positions
- » Body weight tension adjustment
- » Seat height adjustment

### BACK RAKE MECHANISM

- » Infinite locking back rake
- » Static seat
- » Back height adjustment
- » Seat height adjustment

### SWIVEL RETURN

- » 180° rotation from 90° left to 90° right
- » Returns to central position when left\*

\*If fitted with glides

### SEAT SLIDE

- » Increased seat depth to 50 mm
- » Available as an option with Back Rake, Independent and Synchro Mechanism

### SYNCHRO MECHANISM

- » Synchronised seat & back
- » Lockable in various positions
- » Safety release mechanism
- » Body weight tension adjustment
- » Seat height adjustment

### BODY WEIGHT RESPONSIVE

- » Synchronised seat & back
- » Lockable in various positions
- » Safety release mechanism
- » Automatic body weight tension system
- » Seat height adjustment

### GAS LIFTS

- » All gas lifts are suitable for users weighing up to 150 kgs / 23.5 stone

### CASTORS & GLIDES

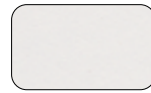
- » Brake loaded castors £24  
(Castors static when under load)
- » Brake un-loaded castors £12  
(Castors static when user stands)
- » Soft wheel castors £12  
(Ideal for hard or non-carpeted floors)
- » Glides No Extra  
Helps prevent chair moving when in use

\* Prices are when selected as an option

## MFC COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

All Table Tops.



**WHT** White



**GYT** Grey



**BKT** Black



**MPT** Maple



**LOT** Light Oak



**BET** Beech



**WLT** Walnut

## STAIN COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

Meet Seating, Soft Seating, Fence Collection & Tables



**N** Natural



**O** Oak



**WL** Walnut



**BK** Black



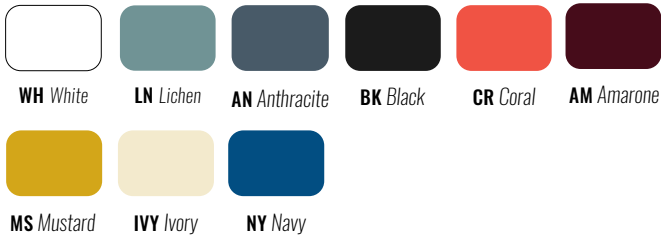
# TECHNICAL

## PLASTIC COLOURS

### RANGES

Ana, Fjord, Ikon, La Kendò, Mia, Milo, Pimlico, Vibe & Win

#### ANA



#### FJORD \*Minimum Quantity: 50



#### IKON



#### LA KENDÒ



#### MILO



#### MIA



#### PIMLICO



#### VIBE



#### WIN

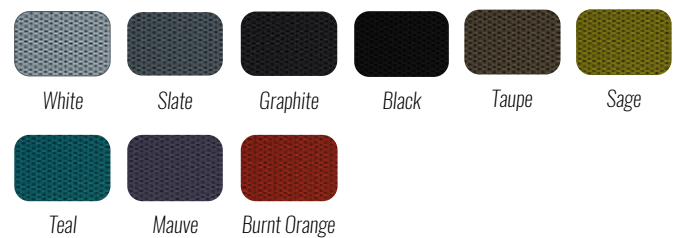


## MESH COLOURS

### RANGES

Kind & La Kendò

#### KIND & LA KENDÒ



## SPECIAL STAINING

Pledge will make every effort to reproduce a stain colour likeness taking in to account the variance in materials and age of the original sample by the client. All stain matches are tested first, with a sample sent to the client for approval before the chairs frames are produced.

The cost for special staining to match existing furniture is detailed on the product page under options.

## COLOUR SAMPLES

Due to limitations of printing we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the fabrics, woods, plastics or steel. While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we recommend you request a sample of the fabric, wood, plastic or steel finish before placing an order.



# TERMS & CONDITIONS

## 1. INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 The definitions and rules of interpretation in this condition apply in these conditions. Buyer: the person, firm or company who purchases the Goods from Pledge. Pledge: Pledge Chairs Limited.  
Contract: any contract between Pledge and the Buyer for the sale and purchase of the Goods, incorporating these conditions. Delivery Point: the place where delivery of the Goods is to take place under condition 4.1. Goods: any goods agreed in the Contract to be supplied to the Buyer by Pledge (including any part or parts of them). Working Day: any day excluding Saturdays, Sundays and bank and public holidays in England.
- 1.2 A reference to a particular law is a reference to it as it is in force for the time being taking account of any amendment, extension, application or re-enactment and includes any subordinate legislation for the time being in force made under it.
- 1.3 Words in the singular include the plural and in the plural include the singular.
- 1.4 A reference to one gender includes a reference to the other gender.
- 1.5 Condition headings do not affect the interpretation of these conditions.

## 2. APPLICATION OF TERMS

- 2.1 Subject to any variation under condition 2.3 the Contract shall be on these conditions to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions (including any terms or conditions which the Buyer purports to apply under any purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document) unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.
- 2.2 No terms or conditions endorsed on, delivered with or contained in the Buyer's purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document shall form part of the Contract unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.
- 2.3 These conditions apply to all Pledge's sales and any variation to these conditions and any representations about the Goods shall have no effect unless expressly agreed in writing and signed by a director of Pledge. The Buyer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Pledge which is not set out in the Contract. Nothing in this condition shall exclude or limit Pledge's liability for fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 2.4 Each order or acceptance of a quotation for Goods by the Buyer from Pledge shall be deemed to be an offer by the Buyer to purchase Goods subject to these conditions.
- 2.5 No order placed by the Buyer shall be deemed to be accepted by Pledge until a written acknowledgement of order is issued by Pledge or (if earlier) Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer.
- 2.6 The Buyer shall ensure that the terms of its order and any applicable specification are complete and accurate.
- 2.7 Any quotation is given on the basis that no Contract shall come into existence until Pledge dispatches an acknowledgement of order to the Buyer or Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer. Any quotation is valid for a period of 30 days only from its date, provided that Pledge has not previously withdrawn it.

## 3. DESCRIPTION

- 3.1 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in Pledge's quotation or acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.
- 3.2 Any discrepancies regarding the quantity of the Goods delivered should be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 24 hours of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the correct quantity shall be deemed to have been delivered.
- 3.3 Any claim that the Goods do not comply with their description, shall be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 3 days of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the Goods shall be deemed to correspond with their description.
- 3.4 All samples, drawings, descriptive matter, specifications and advertising issued by Pledge and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Pledge's catalogues or brochures are issued published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract and this is not a sale by sample.

## 4. DELIVERY

- 4.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Pledge, delivery of the Goods shall take place at the Buyer's premises when the Goods arrive and the Buyer is advised that the Goods may be unloaded by the Buyer or its agent from the delivery vehicle.
- 4.2 Any dates specified by Pledge for delivery of the Goods are intended to be an estimate and time for delivery shall not be made of the essence by notice. If no dates are so specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time.
- 4.3 The delivery note must be correctly signed and dated by the person receiving the goods. In the absence of this information the goods shall be deemed to have been delivered in a satisfactory condition. All damages and shortages must be reported back to Pledge within **48 hours**. Pledge cannot accept liability of damaged goods after this time and may charge for repairs.
- 4.4 Subject to the other provisions of these conditions Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss (all three of which terms include, without limitation, pure economic loss, loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss), costs, damages, charges or expenses caused directly or indirectly by any delay in the delivery of the Goods (even if caused by Pledge's negligence), nor shall any delay entitle the Buyer to terminate or rescind the Contract unless such delay exceeds 90 days from the quoted delivery date listed on the acknowledgement.
- 4.5 If for any reason the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any of the Goods, or Pledge is unable to deliver the Goods on time because the Buyer has not provided appropriate instructions, documents, licences or authorizations:
  - (A) risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer;
  - (B) the Goods shall be deemed to have been delivered; and
  - (C) Pledge may store the Goods until delivery, whereupon the Buyer shall be liable for all related costs and expenses (including, without limitation, storage and insurance).
- 4.6 The Buyer shall provide at the Delivery Point and at its expense adequate and appropriate equipment and manual labour for unloading the Goods.
- 4.7 If Pledge delivers to the Buyer a quantity of Goods of up to 5% more or less than the quantity accepted by Pledge, the Buyer shall not be entitled to object to or reject the Goods or any of them by reason of the surplus or shortfall and shall pay for such goods at the pro rata Contract rate.
- 4.8 Pledge may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. Each separate instalment shall be invoiced and paid for in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.
- 4.9 Each instalment shall be a separate Contract and no cancellation or termination of any one Contract relating to an instalment shall entitle the Buyer to repudiate or cancel any other Contract or instalment.

## 5. NON-DELIVERY

Any liability of Pledge for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or issuing a credit note at the pro rata Contract rate against any invoice raised for such Goods.

## 24 HOUR USE

The guarantee period for any chair which is used for 24 hour constant use will be limited to 24 months. The guarantee is invalid if repairs are carried out by third party without the manufacturer's knowledge.

## 6. RISK/TITLE

- 6.1 The Goods are at the risk of the Buyer from the time of delivery pursuant to clause 4.1 above.
- 6.2 Ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until Pledge has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
  - (A) the Goods; and
  - (B) all other sums which are or which become due to Pledge from the Buyer on any account.





# TERMS & CONDITIONS

6.3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Buyer, the Buyer shall:

- (A) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Pledge's bailee;
- (B) store the Goods (at no cost to Pledge) separately from all other goods of the Buyer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Pledge's property in the premises owned or controlled by the Buyer;
- (C) not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
- (D) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Pledge's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Pledge. On request the Buyer shall produce the policy of insurance to Pledge.

6.4 The Buyer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:

- (A) any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business at full market value; and
- (B) any such sale shall be a sale of Pledge's property on the Buyer's own behalf and the Buyer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.

6.5 The Buyer's right to possession of the Goods prior to the passing of title shall terminate immediately if:

- (A) the Buyer (being an individual) has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Buyer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Buyer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding up of the Buyer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Buyer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Buyer or any similar steps or proceedings are taken in any other jurisdiction; or
- (B) the Buyer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Pledge and the Buyer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Buyer ceases to trade; or
- (C) the Buyer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.

6.6 Pledge shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Pledge.

6.7 The Buyer grants Pledge, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.

6.8 Where Pledge is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, the Buyer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Pledge to the Buyer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Buyer.

6.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Pledge's (but not the Buyer's) rights contained in this condition 6 shall remain in effect.

## 7. PRICE

7.1 Unless otherwise agreed by Pledge in writing, the price for the Goods shall be the price set out in Pledge's quotation or written acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.

7.2 The price for the Goods shall be exclusive of any value added tax which the Buyer shall pay in addition when it is due to pay for the Goods.

7.3 The price for the Goods includes the cost of carriage to the Delivery Point but where the Buyer requires the Goods to be delivered to the end user an additional carriage charge will be due and payable by the Buyer.

## 8. PAYMENT

8.1 Subject to condition 8.4, payment of the price for the Goods is due in pounds sterling on the last working day of the month following the month in which the Goods are invoiced.

8.2 Time for payment shall be of the essence.

8.3 No payment shall be deemed to have been received until Pledge has received cleared funds.

8.4 All payments payable to Pledge under the Contract shall become due immediately on its termination despite any other provision.

8.5 The Buyer shall make all payments due under the Contract in full without any deduction whether by way of set-off, counterclaim, discount, abatement or otherwise unless the Buyer has a valid court order requiring an amount equal to such deduction to be paid by Pledge to the Buyer.

8.6 If the Buyer fails to pay Pledge any sum due pursuant to the Contract, the Buyer shall be liable to pay interest to Pledge on such sum from the due date for payment at the annual rate of 4% above the base lending rate from time to time of National Westminster Bank PLC, accruing on a daily basis until payment is made, whether before or After any judgment. Pledge reserves the right to claim interest and costs under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998.

## 9. WARRANTY

9.1 If the Buyer establishes to Pledge's reasonable satisfaction that there is a defect in the materials or workmanship of the Goods or there is some other failure by Pledge in relation to the conformity of the Goods with the Contract, then provided the Buyer has returned the Goods to Pledge together with written notification of such alleged defect within 14 days of the time when the Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect and in any event within five (5) years of the delivery of the Goods to the Buyer or within two (2) years where the defect relates to fabric, or products manufactured or supplied by Pledge according to Buyer's requirements that are not listed in Pledge's catalogue or price lists (unless an extended warranty has been agreed in writing by Pledge), Pledge shall at its option, at its sole discretion and within a reasonable time:

- (A) repair or make good such defect or failure in such Goods free of charge to the Buyer (including all costs of transportation of any Goods to and from the Buyer for that purpose); or
- (B) replace such Goods with Goods which are in all respects in accordance with the Contract; or
- (C) issue a credit note to the Buyer in respect of the whole or part of the Contract price of such Goods as appropriate having taken back such Goods or materials relating to such Goods, provided that the liability of Pledge under this Condition 9 shall in no event exceed the purchase price of Such

Goods and

performance of any one of the above options shall constitute an entire discharge of Pledge's liability under this warranty.

9.2 Pledge shall be under no liability under the warranty at Condition 9.1 above:

- (A) in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Pledge's or any third party's instructions of proper use (whether oral or in writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Pledge's approval;
- (B) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
- (C) for any Goods manufactured or appropriated to the Contract in accordance with any design, specification, instruction or recommendation made to Pledge by the Buyer;
- (D) in respect of any type of defect, damage or wear specifically excluded by Pledge by notice in writing; or
- (E) if the Buyer makes any further use of the Goods after giving notice in accordance with Condition 9.1 above;

9.3 The warranties set out in this Contract are the only Warranties which shall be given by Pledge and all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

9.4 Any Goods replaced shall belong to Pledge and any repaired or replacement Goods shall be warranted on these terms for the unexpired portion of the warranty contained at Condition 9.1 above.



# TERMS & CONDITIONS

## 10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1 Subject to condition 4, condition 5 and condition 9, the following provisions set out the entire financial liability of Pledge (including any liability for the acts or omissions of its employees, agents and sub contractors) to the Buyer in respect of:

- (A) any breach of these conditions;
- (B) any use made or resale by the Buyer of any of the Goods, or of any product incorporating any of the Goods; and
- (C) any representation, statement or tortious act or Omission including negligence arising under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by Statute or common law save for the conditions implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

10.3 Nothing in these conditions excludes or limits the liability of Pledge:

- (A) for death or personal injury caused by Pledge's negligence; or
- (B) under section 2(3), Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
- (C) for any matter which it would be illegal for Pledge to exclude or attempt to exclude its liability; or
- (D) for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

10.4 Subject to condition 10.2 and condition 10.3:

- (A) Pledge's total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise, arising in connection with the performance or contemplated performance of the Contract shall be limited to the Contract price; and
- (B) Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or Consequential loss (all three of which terms include, Without limitation pure economic loss, loss of profit, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss) costs, damages, charges or expenses (even if caused by Pledge's negligence) which arise out of or in connection with the Contract.

## 11. ASSIGNMENT

11.1 Pledge may assign the Contract or any part of it to any person, firm or company without requiring the Buyer's consent.

11.2 The Buyer shall not be entitled to assign the Contract or any part of it without the prior written consent of Pledge.

## 12. FORCE MAJEURE

Pledge reserves the right to defer the date of delivery or to cancel the Contract or reduce the volume of the Goods ordered by the Buyer (without liability to the Buyer) if it is prevented from or delayed in the carrying on of its business due to circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Pledge including, without limitation, acts of God, governmental actions, war or national emergency, acts of terrorism, protests, riot, civil commotion, fire, explosion, flood, epidemic, lock-outs, strikes or other labour disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, provided that, if the event in question continues for a continuous period in excess of 60 days, the Buyer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to Pledge to terminate the Contract.

## 13. GENERAL

13.1 Each right or remedy of Pledge under the Contract is without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Pledge whether under the Contract or not.

13.2 If any provision of the Contract is found by any court, tribunal or administrative body of competent jurisdiction to be wholly or partly illegal, invalid, void, voidable, Unenforceable or unreasonable it shall to the extent of such illegality, invalidity, voidness, voidability, Enforceability or unreasonableness be deemed severable and the remaining provisions of the Contract and the remainder of such provision shall continue in full force and effect.

13.3 Failure or delay by Pledge in enforcing or partially Enforcing any provision of the Contract shall not be Construed as a waiver of any of its rights under the Contract.

13.4 Any waiver by Pledge of any breach of, or any default under, any provision of the Contract by the Buyer shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default and shall in no way affect the other terms of the Contract.

13.5 The parties to the Contract do not intend that any term of the Contract shall be enforceable by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 by any person that is not a party to it.

13.6 The formation, existence, construction, performance, validity and all aspects of the Contract shall be governed by English law and the parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

## 14. COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 All communications between the parties about the Contract shall be in writing and delivered by hand or sent by pre -paid first class post or sent by fax or sent by e-mail:

- (A) in case of communications to Pledge to its registered office or such changed address as shall be notified to the Buyer by Pledge; or
- (B) in the case of the communications to the Buyer to the registered office of the Buyer (if it is a company) or (in any other case) to any address of the Buyer set out in any document which forms part of the Contract or such other address as shall be notified to Pledge by the Buyer.

14.2 Communications shall be deemed to have been received:

- (A) if sent by pre -paid first class post, two Working Days after posting (exclusive of the day of posting); or
- (B) if delivered by hand, on the day of delivery or if such day is not a Working Day, on the next following Working Day; or
- (C) if sent by fax or e-mail on a Working Day prior to 4.00 pm, at the time of transmission and otherwise at 9.00 am on the next Working Day.

14.3 Communications addressed to Pledge shall be marked for the attention of The Customer Services Department.

Pledge Chairs Ltd is a company registered in England and Wales, Company Registration Number: 979183.  
Registered address: Millstream Works, Mill Road, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. LU7 1BA.



## **HQ**

Pledge Chairs Ltd.  
Mill Road, Leighton Buzzard  
Bedfordshire, LU7 1BA

## **SHOWROOM**

First Floor  
21-22 Great Sutton Street  
Clerkenwell, London, EC1V 0DY

**+44 (0) 1525 367181**  
**[www.pledgechairs.co.uk](http://www.pledgechairs.co.uk)**